## Profit Announcement

FOR THE FULL YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2011


CommonwealthBank

| ASX Appendix 4E |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Results for announcement to the market ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |
| Report for the year ended 30 June 2011 | \$M |  |
| Revenue from ordinary activities | 46,215 | 6,394 |
| Profit/(loss) from ordinary activities after tax attributable to Equity holders | 6,394 | Up 11\% |
| Net profit/(loss) for the period attributable to Equity holders | Up 13\% |  |
| Dividends (distributions) |  |  |
| Final Dividend - fully franked (cents per share) | 188 |  |
| Interim Dividend - fully franked (cents per share) | 132 |  |
| Record date for determining entitlements to the dividend | 19 August 2011 |  |

(1) Rule 4.3C. 2

This preliminary final report is provided to the ASX under Rule 4.3A. Refer to Appendix 17 ASX Appendix 4E for disclosures required under ASX Listing Rules.

This report should be read in conjunction with the 30 June 2011 Annual Financial Report of the Commonwealth Bank of Australia and any public announcements made in the period by the Group in accordance with the continuous disclosure requirements of the Corporations Act 2001 and the ASX Listing Rules.

Important Dates for Shareholders

| Full Year Results Announcement | 10 August 2011 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Ex-dividend Date | 15 August 2011 |
| Record Date | 19 August 2011 |
| Final Dividend Payment Date | 6 October 2011 |
| Annual General Meeting | 8 November 2011 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 2}$ Interim Results Date | 15 February 2012 |

For further information contact:
Investor Relations
Warwick Bryan
Phone: 0291187112
Email: warwick.bryan@cba.com.au

All figures relate to the full year ended 30 June 2011 and comparatives for the full year ended 30 June 2010 unless stated otherwise. The term "prior year" refers to the full year ended 30 June 2010, while the term "prior half" refers to the half year ended 31 December 2010.
Group Performance
Highlights ..... 2
Group Performance Analysis ..... 7
Divisional Performance
Retail Banking Services ..... 14
Business and Private Banking ..... 16
Institutional Banking and Markets ..... 18
Wealth Management ..... 20
New Zealand ..... 24
Bankwest ..... 28
Other ..... 30
Investment Experience ..... 32
Financial Statements \& Appendices
Financial Statements ..... 34
Appendices ..... 40

## Group Performance Highlights

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Net Profit after | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 0} / \mathbf{0 6 / 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 / 1 2 / 1 0}$ |
| Income Tax | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| Statutory basis | $\mathbf{6 , 3 9 4}$ | 5,664 | $\mathbf{3 , 3 4 2}$ | 3,052 |
| Cash basis | $\mathbf{6 , 8 3 5}$ | 6,101 | $\mathbf{3 , 5 0 0}$ | 3,335 |

The Group's net profit after tax ("statutory basis") for the year ended 30 June 2011 was \$6,394 million, up 13\% on the prior year.

Return on equity ("statutory basis") was $18.4 \%$ and Earnings per share ("statutory basis") was 411.2 cents, up $12 \%$ on the prior year.
The Management Discussion and Analysis discloses the net profit after tax on both a "statutory basis" and a "cash basis". The statutory basis is prepared in accordance with the Corporations Act 2001 and the Australian Accounting Standards, which comply with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS). The cash basis is used by management to present a clear view of the Group's underlying operating results, excluding a number of items that introduce volatility and/or one off distortions of the Group's current period performance. These items, such as hedging and IFRS volatility, are calculated consistently year on year and do not discriminate between positive and negative adjustments. A complete list of items excluded from statutory profit is provided in the reconciliation of the Net profit after tax ("cash basis") on page 3 and described in greater detail on page 10.

This result was achieved in a challenging environment where the impacts of the Global Financial Crisis (GFC) continue to linger. Credit growth remains at historic lows, business and consumer confidence is fragile and there is significant uncertainty in global markets.
Despite these difficult conditions, the Group, with its well managed, diversified business model and strong and stable financial platform, has delivered another solid result. This has been supported by a continued disciplined approach to the execution of the Group's five strategic priorities and prudent management in uncertain times.
Operating income growth was impacted by a low credit growth environment, strong competition, particularly in the home lending and deposit markets, together with difficult trading conditions for the Markets and Wealth businesses.
Operating expenses were managed tightly, laying the platform for continued investment in the business, including the effective execution of the Core Banking initiative which is now past the half way stage, having achieved significant milestones during the year.
Impairment expense continued to decrease as credit quality gradually improved however some of the Group's customers are finding business conditions challenging. The Group has maintained a conservative approach to provisioning.
Net profit after tax ("cash basis") for the year ended 30 June 2011 was $\$ 6,835$ million, which represented an increase of $12 \%$ on the prior year.
Cash earnings per share increased $11 \%$ to 438.7 cents per share.
Return on Equity ("cash basis") for the year ended 30 June 2011 was $19.5 \%$, up 80 basis points on the prior year, reflecting increased profitability and effective capital management.
Performance highlights include:

- "Bank of the Year" in the 2011 Money Magazine Awards, for the second year in a row;
- Awarded the "Australian Financial Institution of the Year Major Banks" at the 2011 Australian Banking and Finance Awards;
- Continued investment in the business, including the Core Banking Modernisation initiative with customers now enjoying the benefits of real time banking; and
- The Group achieved a major milestone when its first teams began working out of new state-of-the-art buildings in Sydney's Darling Harbour. This facility will be home to approximately 6,300 staff by early next year.


## Capital and Funding

The Group maintained a strong capital position and remains one of a handful of global banks with a AA credit rating. The Tier One capital ratio was $10.01 \%$, up 86 basis points over the year.
The Group remains well funded which has enabled it to provide ongoing support to customers. Strong deposit growth coupled with subdued system credit growth has seen the Group satisfy a significant proportion of its funding requirements from domestic deposits.
Customer deposits made up 61\% of the Group's total funding source at 30 June 2011, up from 58\% in the prior year. Customer deposits increased $\$ 26$ billion to $\$ 349$ billion.
Recent initiatives by global regulators have helped to clarify future capital and liquidity requirements for the Australian banking industry. The G-20 and Basel III initiatives regarding capital are manageable within the timeframes however the new liquidity rules require further clarification.
The Group remains actively involved in the consultation process, working closely with other industry participants and the regulators.

## Dividends

The final dividend declared was $\$ 1.88$ per share, up $11 \%$ on the prior year. The total dividend for the year to 30 June 2011 was \$3.20, taking the dividend payout ratio ("cash basis") to $73.2 \%$.
The final dividend payment will be fully franked and will be paid on 6 October 2011 to owners of ordinary shares at the close of business on 19 August 2011 ("record date"). Shares will be quoted ex-dividend on 15 August 2011.

## Outlook

The 2011 financial year has been a challenging one for the Group and many of its customers. While the resources sector has continued to perform well, many other parts of the economy have been impacted by a range of headwinds including fragile consumer confidence, political uncertainty, a high Australian dollar and natural disasters.
Ongoing offshore instability, often flowing from the GFC, continues to impact the domestic economy and has the potential to place further upward pressure on wholesale funding costs for the domestic banking industry.
The 2011 financial year has been characterised by subdued system credit growth and intense competition. At this stage there is nothing to suggest that the 2012 financial year will see any material improvement nor is it clear what the catalyst will be for a meaningful revival in consumer and corporate confidence which is prerequisite to stronger demand for credit.
Against this backdrop the Group will continue to operate in a disciplined and prudent manner with a focus on driving productivity initiatives which will deliver sustainable improvements in business performance. The Group's priority is to maintain a robust and stable financial and operating platform, which will enable us to support our customers and provide superior returns to shareholders.

| Group Performance | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  | Statutory <br> Full Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 | Jun 11 vs | 30/06/11 | 31/12/10 | Jun 11 vs | 30/06/11 | Jun 11 vs |
| Summary | \$M | \$M | Jun 10 \% | \$M | \$M | Dec 10 \% | \$M | Jun 10 \% |
| Net interest income | 12,658 | 11,868 | 7 | 6,488 | 6,170 | 5 | 12,607 | 6 |
| Other banking income | 3,983 | 4,112 | (3) | 1,924 | 2,059 | (7) | 3,630 | (14) |
| Total banking income | 16,641 | 15,980 | 4 | 8,412 | 8,229 | 2 | 16,237 | 1 |
| Funds management income | 2,041 | 1,898 | 8 | 1,024 | 1,017 | 1 | 2,042 | 6 |
| Insurance income | 856 | 945 | (9) | 398 | 458 | (13) | 1,118 | (9) |
| Total operating income | 19,538 | 18,823 | 4 | 9,834 | 9,704 | 1 | 19,397 | 1 |
| Investment experience | 121 | 236 | (49) | 86 | 35 | large | n/a | n/a |
| Total income | 19,659 | 19,059 | 3 | 9,920 | 9,739 | 2 | 19,397 | 1 |
| Operating expenses | $(8,891)$ | $(8,601)$ | 3 | $(4,483)$ | $(4,408)$ | 2 | $(9,060)$ | 4 |
| Loan impairment expense | $(1,280)$ | $(2,075)$ | (38) | (558) | (722) | (23) | $(1,280)$ | (46) |
| Net profit before tax | 9,488 | 8,383 | 13 | 4,879 | 4,609 | 6 | 9,057 | 11 |
| Corporate tax expense ${ }^{(1)}$ | $(2,637)$ | $(2,266)$ | 16 | $(1,372)$ | $(1,265)$ | 8 | $(2,647)$ | 5 |
| Non-controlling interests ${ }^{(2)}$ | (16) | (16) | - | (7) | (9) | (22) | (16) | - |
| Net profit after tax ("cash basis") | 6,835 | 6,101 | 12 | 3,500 | 3,335 | 5 | n/a | n/a |
| Hedging and IFRS volatility | (265) | 17 | large | (49) | (216) | (77) | n/a | n/a |
| Bankwest non-cash items ${ }^{(3)}$ | (147) | (216) | (32) | (99) | (48) | large | n/a | n/a |
| Tax on NZ structured finance transactions | - | (171) | large | - | - | - | n/a | n/a |
| Other non-cash items ${ }^{(3)}$ | (29) | (67) | (57) | (10) | (19) | (47) | n/a | n/a |
| Net profit after tax ("statutory basis") | 6,394 | 5,664 | 13 | 3,342 | 3,052 | 10 | 6,394 | 13 |
| Represented by: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail Banking Services ${ }^{(4)}$ | 2,845 | 2,461 | 16 | 1,453 | 1,392 | 4 |  |  |
| Business and Private Banking ${ }^{(4)}$ | 1,039 | 898 | 16 | 532 | 507 | 5 |  |  |
| Institutional Banking and Markets ${ }^{(4)}$ | 1,004 | 1,173 | (14) | 506 | 498 | 2 |  |  |
| Wealth Management | 642 | 718 | (11) | 283 | 359 | (21) |  |  |
| New Zealand | 470 | 388 | 21 | 236 | 234 | 1 |  |  |
| Bankwest | 463 | (45) | large | 239 | 224 | 7 |  |  |
| Other ${ }^{(4)}$ | 372 | 508 | (27) | 251 | 121 | large |  |  |
| Net profit after tax ("cash basis") | 6,835 | 6,101 | 12 | 3,500 | 3,335 | 5 |  |  |
| Investment experience - after tax | (81) | (178) | (54) | (52) | (29) | 79 |  |  |
| Net profit after tax ("underlying basis") | 6,754 | 5,923 | 14 | 3,448 | 3,306 | 4 |  |  |

(1) For purposes of presentation, Policyholder tax expense components of Corporate tax expense are shown on a net basis (30 June 2011 : $\$ 166$ million, 30 June 2010 : $\$ 130$ million and for the half years ended 30 June 2011: $\$ 66$ million and 31 December 2010: $\$ 100$ million).
(2) Non-controlling interests include preference dividends paid to holders of preference shares in ASB Capital Limited and ASB Capital No. 2 Limited.
(3) Refer to Appendix 18 for details.
(4) Comparatives have been restated for the impact of business resegmentation.

Group Return on Equity


Group Return on Assets


Highlights continued

(1) For definitions refer to Appendix 23.
(2) Fully diluted EPS and weighted average number of shares are disclosed in Appendix 20.

| Credit Ratings | Long-term | Short-term | Outlook |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Fitch Ratings | AA | F1+ | Stable |
| Moody's Investor Services ${ }^{(1)}$ | Aa2 | P-1 | Stable |
| Standard \& Poor's | AA | A-1+ | Stable |

[^0]|  | As at |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/11 | 31/12/10 | 30/06/10 |
| Market Share Percentage ${ }^{(1)}$ | \% | \% | \% |
| Home loans | 25.7 | 25.9 | 26.1 |
| Credit cards ${ }^{(2)(3)}$ | 22.6 | 22.7 | 22.5 |
| Personal lending (APRA and other Household) ${ }^{(4)}$ | 14.9 | 14.6 | 14.6 |
| Household deposits | 30.0 | 30.5 | 31.3 |
| Retail deposits ${ }^{(2)}{ }^{(5)}$ | 26.9 | 26.7 | 27.4 |
| Business Lending - APRA | 18.1 | 18.6 | 19.5 |
| Business Lending - RBA ${ }^{(2)}$ | 17.0 | 17. 2 | 17.4 |
| Business Deposits - APRA | 21.2 | 21.3 | 22. 9 |
| Asset Finance | 14.8 | 14.6 | 14.3 |
| Equities trading | 5.9 | 5.7 | 6. 3 |
| Australian Retail - administrator view ${ }^{(2)(6)}$ | 15. 0 | 15.0 | 14.6 |
| FirstChoice Platform ${ }^{(2)(6)}$ | 11.3 | 11.2 | 10.9 |
| Australia (total risk) ${ }^{(2)(6)}$ | 12. 4 | 12.5 | 12. 6 |
| Australia (individual risk) ${ }^{(2)(6)}$ | 13.3 | 13.3 | 13.3 |
| NZ Lending for housing | 22.2 | 22. 4 | 22. 8 |
| NZ Retail Deposits | 21.4 | 21. 2 | 21. 6 |
| NZ Lending to business ${ }^{(2)}$ | 9. 1 | 9. 2 | 9. 5 |
| NZ Retail FUM ${ }^{(2)}$ | 14.4 | 14.5 | 17.9 |
| NZ Annual inforce premiums | 29.9 | 30. 3 | 31.0 |

(1) For market share definitions refer to Appendix 24.
(2) Prior periods have been restated in line with market updates.
(3) As at 31 May 2011.
(4) Personal lending market share includes personal loans and margin loans.
(5) In accordance with RBA guidelines, these measures include some products relating to both the Retail and Corporate segments.
(6) As at 31 March 2011.

Highlights continued

| Key Performance Indicators | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Jun 11 vs |  |  | Jun 11 vs |
|  | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 | Jun 10 \% | 30/06/11 | 31/12/10 | Dec 10 \% |
| Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash profit after tax (\$M) | 6,835 | 6,101 | 12 | 3,500 | 3,335 | 5 |
| Net interest margin (\%) | 2. 19 | 2. 13 | 6 bpts | 2. 25 | 2. 12 | 13 bpts |
| Average interest earning assets (\$M) ${ }^{(1)}$ | 576,369 | 553,735 | 4 | 578,982 | 573,800 | 1 |
| Average interest bearing liabilities (\$M) ${ }^{(1)}$ | 538,843 | 521,338 | 3 | 540,772 | 536,948 | 1 |
| Funds management income to average FUA (\%) | 1. 04 | 1. 02 | 2 bpts | 1. 04 | 1. 04 | - |
| Funds Under Administration (FUA) - average (\$M) | 196,254 | 186,418 | 5 | 198,851 | 194,011 | 2 |
| Insurance income to average inforce premiums (\%) | 41.5 | 47. 1 | large | 39. 2 | 44.9 | large |
| Average inforce premiums (\$M) | 2,063 | 2,005 | 3 | 2,050 | 2,022 | 1 |
| Operating expenses to total operating income (\%) | 45.5 | 45.7 | (20)bpts | 45.6 | 45.4 | 20 bpts |
| Effective corporate tax rate (\%) | 27.8 | 27. 0 | 80 bpts | 28.1 | 27.4 | 70 bpts |
| Retail Banking Services ${ }^{(2)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash net profit after tax (\$M) | 2,845 | 2,461 | 16 | 1,453 | 1,392 | 4 |
| Operating expenses to total banking income (\%) | 38.7 | 39.5 | (80)bpts | 38.6 | 38.7 | (10)bpts |
| Business and Private Banking ${ }^{(2)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash net profit after tax (\$M) | 1,039 | 898 | 16 | 532 | 507 | 5 |
| Operating expenses to total banking income (\%) | 43.7 | 44. 9 | (120)bpts | 44.3 | 43. 2 | 110 bpts |
| Institutional Banking and Markets ${ }^{(2)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash net profit after tax (\$M) | 1,004 | 1,173 | (14) | 506 | 498 | 2 |
| Operating expenses to total banking income (\%) | 33.6 | 32. 0 | 160 bpts | 34.2 | 32. 9 | 130 bpts |
| Wealth Management |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash profit after tax (\$M) | 642 | 718 | (11) | 283 | 359 | (21) |
| FUA - average (\$M) | 188,866 | 179,802 | 5 | 191,252 | 186,849 | 2 |
| Average inforce premiums (\$M) | 1,612 | 1,572 | 3 | 1,608 | 1,580 | 2 |
| Funds management income to average FUA (\%) | 1. 05 | 1. 01 | 4 bpts | 1. 05 | 1. 04 | 1 bpt |
| Insurance income to average inforce premiums (\%) | 38.8 | 43.5 | (470)bpts | 35.7 | 42.7 | large |
| Operating expenses to net operating income (\%) ${ }^{(3)}$ | 61.6 | 60.1 | 150 bpts | 65.6 | 57.7 | large |
| New Zealand |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash profit after tax (\$M) | 470 | 388 | 21 | 236 | 234 | 1 |
| FUA - average (\$M) | 7,388 | 6,616 | 12 | 7,599 | 7,162 | 6 |
| Average inforce premiums (\$M) | 451 | 433 | 4 | 442 | 442 | - |
| Funds management income to average FUA (\%) | 0. 54 | 0. 70 | (16)bpts | 0.53 | 0.55 | (2)bpts |
| Insurance income to average inforce premiums (\%) | 46.8 | 49.2 | (240)bpts | 47.9 | 47.6 | 30 bpts |
| Operating expenses to total operating income (\%) | 51.1 | 53.2 | (210)bpts | 51.3 | 51.0 | 30 bpts |
| Bankwest |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash net profit after tax (\$M) | 463 | (45) | large | 239 | 224 | 7 |
| Operating expenses to total banking income (\%) | 53.0 | 56. 1 | (310)bpts | 52. 3 | 53.7 | (140)bpts |
| Capital Adequacy |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Common Equity (\%) | 7. 66 | 6. 86 | 80 bpts | 7. 66 | 7. 35 | 31 bpts |
| Tier One (\%) | 10. 01 | 9. 15 | 86 bpts | 10. 01 | 9.71 | 30 bpts |
| Total Capital (\%) | 11. 70 | 11. 49 | 21 bpts | 11. 70 | 11.50 | 20 bpts |

[^1]
# Group Performance Analysis 

## Financial Performance and Business Review

The Group's net profit after tax ("cash basis") for the year ended 30 June 2011 was $\$ 6,835$ million, which represented a $12 \%$ increase on the prior year.
Earnings per share ("cash basis") increased $11 \%$ on the prior year to 438.7 cents per share, whilst Return on equity ("cash basis") increased 80 basis points to $19.5 \%$.

This solid result was achieved in an environment where the impacts of the GFC continue to linger. Credit growth remains at historic lows, business and consumer confidence is fragile and there is significant uncertainty in global markets. Despite the challenging market conditions, effective execution of the Group's five strategic priorities has driven a sound financial performance. The result was characterised by:

- Net interest income increased $7 \%$ to $\$ 12,658$ million, reflecting a six basis point increase in net interest margin and 4\% growth in average interest earning assets;
- Other banking income declined $3 \%$ to $\$ 3,983$ million, with reduced retail fees and commissions, lower CommSec brokerage and Markets trading income partly offset by higher bills income and improved Treasury earnings derived through management of short dated interest rate exposures;
- Funds management income increased $8 \%$ to $\$ 2,041$ million, supported by a $5 \%$ increase in average funds under administration and stronger investment performance, partly offset by the appreciation of the Australian dollar;
- Insurance income declined $9 \%$ to $\$ 856$ million, partly reflecting the sale of the St Andrew's insurance business. After adjusting for the sale of St Andrew's, insurance income decreased $4 \%$ due to higher claims in the wholesale and retail life businesses;
- Operating expenses increased $3 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 8,891$ million, with $1 \%$ of the growth driven by continued investment in projects supporting the Group's strategic priorities. Operating expenses, excluding investment expenses, increased $2 \%$ reflecting the Group's disciplined approach and continued focus on productivity initiatives which have delivered operational efficiencies; and
- Impairment expense decreased $38 \%$ to $\$ 1,280$ million, mainly reflecting lower Bankwest property related impairments.
The Group's net profit after tax ("cash basis") for the half year ended 30 June 2011 increased $5 \%$ on the prior half, underpinned by a 13 basis point improvement in net interest margin and lower loan impairment expense.
More comprehensive disclosure of performance highlights by key business segments is contained on pages 14-32.


## Net Interest Income

Net interest income increased by 7\% on the prior year to $\$ 12,658$ million. This was a result of growth in average interest earning assets of $4 \%$ together with a six basis point improvement in net interest margin to 2.19\%.

Net interest income increased by $5 \%$ on the prior half driven by average interest earning assets growth of $1 \%$ and a 13 basis point improvement in net interest margin.

## Average Interest Earning Assets

Average interest earning assets increased by $\$ 22$ billion on the prior year to $\$ 576$ billion, reflecting a $\$ 12$ billion increase in average lending interest earning assets and a $\$ 10$ billion increase in average non-lending interest earning assets.

Home loan average balances, excluding the impact of securitisation, increased by $\$ 20$ billion or $7 \%$ since 30 June 2010 to $\$ 318$ billion.
Average balances for business and corporate lending decreased by $\$ 8$ billion since 30 June 2010 to $\$ 150$ billion, largely due to institutional clients deleveraging their balance sheets, a strategic shift away from higher risk property and complex lending in Bankwest and the impact of the strengthening Australian dollar on foreign currency denominated loans.

Average non-lending interest earning assets have increased \$10 billion since 30 June 2010 due to higher levels of liquid assets driven by balance sheet growth and in anticipation of future regulatory requirements.

Average Interest Earning Assets (\$M)


## Net Interest Margin

The Group's net interest margin increased six basis points compared to the prior year to $2.19 \%$. The Australian contribution to Group net interest margin (which excludes the IFRS reclassification and New Zealand) decreased one basis point. The key drivers were:

Asset pricing and mix: Increase in margin of five basis points, reflecting the impact of repricing on home loans (six basis points) and personal loans (one basis point), partly offset by a reduction in business lending margins (one basis point). The solid growth in home loans relative to business lending, which has a higher average margin, resulted in a negative mix impact (one basis point).

Deposit pricing and mix: Decrease of two basis points as market competition for retail deposits continues to impact Investment account margins (one basis point). In addition, the favourable impact of the increasing cash rate environment on transaction and savings account margins has been offset by a reduction in replicating portfolio benefit and ongoing market competition (one basis point).
Treasury and other: Decrease of four basis points driven by holding higher levels of non-lending interest earning assets.

## Group Performance Analysis continued

NIM movement since June 2010


The New Zealand contribution to Group net interest margin has increased three basis points compared to 30 June 2010. This reflected a shift in portfolio mix as customers switched from fixed to variable rate home loans together with repricing initiatives.

Group NIM (Half Year Ended)


Over the last six months, net interest margin increased 13 basis points compared to the prior half to $2.25 \%$. Excluding the IFRS reclassification ${ }^{(1)}$, the underlying net interest margin for the Group increased 11 basis points. This was mainly due to asset repricing (seven basis points).

## Other Banking Income

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 | 30/06/11 | 31/12/10 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Commissions | 1,946 | 2,006 | 961 | 985 |
| Lending fees | 1,467 | 1,435 | 760 | 707 |
| Trading income | 717 | 597 | 291 | 426 |
| Other income | 351 | 333 | 183 | 168 |
|  | 4,481 | 4,371 | 2,195 | 2,286 |
| IFRS reclassification of net swap costs ${ }^{(1)}$ | (498) | (259) | (271) | (227) |
| Other banking income | 3,983 | 4,112 | 1,924 | 2,059 |

Excluding the impact of IFRS reclassification of net swap costs, other banking income increased $3 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 4,481$ million.

Factors impacting other banking income were:

- Commissions: decreased $3 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 1,946$ million. This was primarily driven by lower dishonour exception fees, customer migration to lower fee products and lower contract note volumes in CommSec;
- Lending fees: increased $2 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 1,467$ million. This was driven by higher commercial bill income, partially offset by lower early repayment and overdrawn exception fees;
- Trading income: increased $20 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 717$ million. This was due to improved Treasury earnings relating to the management of short dated interest rate exposures, partly offset by lower Institutional Banking and Markets earnings impacted by a challenging environment characterised by lower domestic volatility, flattening yield curves and narrowing credit spreads; and
- Other income: increased $5 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 351$ million mainly due to higher leasing fee income.
Excluding the impact of the IFRS reclassification of net swap costs, other banking income decreased $4 \%$ on the prior half. This was mainly driven by lower Markets income following continued challenging market conditions together with a decrease in the counterparty fair value adjustment.

Funds Management Income

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0} / \mathbf{0 6 / 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 / 1 2 / 1 0}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| CFS GAM | $\mathbf{9 0 7}$ | 789 | $\mathbf{4 5 8}$ | 449 |
| Colonial First State | $\mathbf{8 6 0}$ | 811 | $\mathbf{4 3 4}$ | 426 |
| CommInsure | $\mathbf{2 0 8}$ | 224 | $\mathbf{1 0 1}$ | 107 |
| New Zealand and <br> Other | $\mathbf{6 6}$ | 74 | $\mathbf{3 1}$ | 35 |
| Funds |  |  |  |  |
| management |  |  |  |  |
| income | $\mathbf{2 , 0 4 1}$ | 1,898 | $\mathbf{1 , 0 2 4}$ | 1,017 |

Funds Management income increased 8\% on the prior year to $\$ 2,041$ million. This outcome was supported by a $5 \%$ increase in average funds under administration (FUA) to $\$ 196$ billion. Internationally sourced fund flows were solid and FirstChoice and FirstWrap attracted their share of net flows ahead of system.

Investment performance was solid but impacted by difficult market conditions, particularly through the quarter leading up to 30 June 2011. Base fee contributions were higher as a result of improved business mix. This was partially offset by the continued strengthening of the Australian dollar.

Funds management income to average FUA increased by two basis points to $1.04 \%$ compared to the prior year, mainly reflecting improved business mix.
Funds management income increased $1 \%$ compared to the prior half. Average FUA growth was $2 \%$, with investment performance being subdued and the Australian dollar continuing to appreciate.
(1) The reclassification from Net interest income to Other banking income relates to certain economic hedges which do not qualify for IFRS hedge accounting.

# Group Performance Analysis continued 

## Insurance Income

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 | 30/06/11 | 31/12/10 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| CommInsure | 625 | 630 | 285 | 340 |
| New Zealand and Other | 231 | 261 | 113 | 118 |
|  | 856 | 891 | 398 | 458 |
| St Andrew's Insurance | - | 54 | - | - |
| Insurance income | 856 | 945 | 398 | 458 |

Insurance income decreased 9\% on the prior year to \$856 million. On 1 July 2010 the Group completed the sale of the St Andrew's insurance business. Excluding St Andrew's from the prior year, insurance income decreased by 4\%. This result was impacted by higher claims in the wholesale and retail life businesses. The general insurance business saw improved performance with inforce premium growth of $7 \%$ together with improved claims despite the impact of severe weather events.

Insurance income decreased 13\% compared to the prior half. While inforce premiums increased $4 \%$, the result was impacted by higher life insurance claims.

## Operating Expenses

Operating expenses increased $3 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 8,891$ million. Of this increase, $1 \%$ was driven by continued investment in projects supporting the Group's strategic priorities, including the Core Banking Modernisation initiative. Operating expenses, excluding investment expenses, increased only $2 \%$ on the prior year. This reflects the Group's continued focus on productivity initiatives which have delivered operational efficiencies. This was offset by inflation-related salary increases, investment in staff (with full time equivalent employees increasing by $2 \%$ ) and higher defined benefit superannuation plan expense (30 June 2011: \$137 million; 30 June 2010: \$103 million).

Operating expenses increased $2 \%$ on the prior half mainly driven by higher technology expenses.

## Group Expense to Income Ratio

The expense to income ratio decreased by 20 basis points over the prior year to $45.5 \%$. Whilst income growth has slowed, the Group maintained a continued focus on technology and operational efficiencies.


## Loan Impairment Expense

Loan impairment expense for the year was $\$ 1,280$ million, representing 25 basis points of average gross loans and acceptances. Loan impairment expense decreased $38 \%$ on the prior year, largely driven by:

- A significant reduction in Bankwest's loan impairment expense following the detailed review and increased provisioning of the business banking portfolio in the prior year;
- Improved average arrears rates in the unsecured retail portfolio in this financial year resulting in a lower collective provision charge for these portfolios; and
- Improvement in ASB's loan impairment expense in line with the improvement of the economic environment in New Zealand. This improvement has been partially offset by provisions set aside to assist customers impacted by the Christchurch earthquakes.

Half Year Impairment Expense (annualised) as a \% of Average Gross Loans and Acceptances


## Provisions for Impairment

The Group maintains a prudent and conservative approach to provisioning, with total provisions for impairment losses of $\$ 5,168$ million as at 30 June 2011, which is a $5 \%$ reduction compared to 30 June 2010. The current level of provision reflects:

- A reduction of Bankwest provisions as pre-acquisition troublesome or impaired loans run off, and the credit quality of new loans improve;
- Increased CBA individually assessed provisions associated with new impaired loans as the conservative coverage of impaired loans continues; and
- A decline in management overlay as the modelled overlay reduced in line with the reduction in the base collective provisions. This was partly offset by a slight increase in the economic overlay.



## Taxation Expense

The corporate tax expense was $\$ 2,637$ million, representing an effective tax rate of $27.8 \%$.

The effective tax rate is below the Australian company tax rate of $30 \%$ primarily as a result of the profit earned by the offshore banking unit and offshore jurisdictions that have lower corporate tax rates.

## Non-cash items included in statutory profit

Non-cash items are excluded from net profit after tax ("cash basis"), which is Management's preferred measure of the Group's financial performance, as they tend to be non-recurring in nature or not considered representative of the Group's ongoing financial performance. The impact of these items on the Group's net profit after tax ("statutory basis") are outlined below and are treated consistently with prior period disclosures.

## Hedging and IFRS volatility

Hedging and IFRS volatility includes unrealised fair value gains or losses on economic hedges that do not qualify for hedge accounting under IFRS, including:

- cross currency interest rate swaps hedging foreign currency denominated debt issues; and
- foreign exchange hedges relating to future New Zealand earnings.
Hedging and IFRS volatility also includes unrealised fair value gains or losses on the ineffective portion of economic hedges that qualify for hedge accounting under IFRS.

Fair value gains or losses on all of these economic hedges are excluded from cash profit since the asymmetric recognition of the gains or losses does not affect the Group's performance over the life of the hedge. A $\$ 265$ million after tax loss was recognised in statutory profit for the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010: $\$ 17$ million gain).

## Bankwest non-cash items

Integration expenses: As part of the acquisition of Bankwest, the Group has incurred $\$ 246$ million of integration expenses since acquisition. A $\$ 66$ million after tax expense was recognised in the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010: \$29 million expense).
These items are not recognised in cash profit as they are not representative of the Group's expected ongoing financial performance.

Merger related amortisation: The acquisition of Bankwest resulted in the recognition of fair value adjustments on certain financial instruments, core deposits and brand name intangible assets that will be amortised over their useful lives. An \$81 million after tax expense was recognised in the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010: \$25 million gain).

Loan impairment: In the prior year, a $\$ 212$ million after tax loan impairment expense was recognised relating to Bankwest preacquisition loans. This non-cash treatment was consistent with the treatment of the gain on acquisition of Bankwest.

## Tax on NZ structured finance transactions

A \$171 million tax expense on New Zealand structured finance transactions was recognised in the prior year representing a significant one-off impact from an adverse tax ruling which ASB Bank and the New Zealand Commissioner of Inland Revenue settled in December 2009.

## Gains/losses on disposal of controlled entities/investments

The statutory profit for the current year includes a $\$ 7$ million after tax loss mainly representing the loss on sale of the St Andrew's insurance business (2010: \$23 million after tax loss from the disposal of the Group's Fiji operations and sale of Visa shares).

## Treasury shares valuation adjustment

Under IFRS, CBA shares held by the Group in the managed funds and life insurance businesses are defined as treasury shares and are held at cost. Unrealised gains or losses are recognised in cash profit representing the underlying performance of the asset portfolio attributable to the wealth and life insurance businesses. These unrealised gains or losses are reversed as a non-cash item for statutory reporting purposes. A $\$ 22$ million after tax gain was included in cash profit in the year ended 30 June 2011 (2010: \$44 million gain).

## Policyholder tax

Policyholder tax is included in the Wealth Management business results for statutory reporting purposes. In the year ended 30 June 2011, tax expense of $\$ 166$ million (2010: $\$ 130$ million tax expense), funds management income of $\$ 62$ million (2010: $\$ 50$ million income) and insurance income of $\$ 104$ million (2010: \$80 million income) was recognised. The gross up of these items are excluded from cash profit as they do not reflect the underlying performance of the business which is measured on a net of policyholder tax basis.

## Core Banking Modernisation

Gross investment spend remained strong during the year at $\$ 1,179$ million, with the primary focus being on the Core Banking Modernisation (CBM) initiative. The CBM initiative continues to make significant progress. Highlights over the year include the:

- Launch of new retail savings and transaction account functionality, with over 1.2 million new accounts opened on the new platform;
- Successful migration of 10 million retail savings and transaction accounts onto the new platform, allowing these customers to enjoy the benefits of real time banking and providing the organisation with streamlined customer centric processes; and
- Development of business savings and transaction account functionality.


## Group Performance Analysis continued

The 2012 financial year will see the launch of business savings and transaction account functionality and migration of an additional one million business savings and transaction accounts onto the platform. In addition, SAP will be implemented as the primary customer solution for the Group, with the existing customer system decommissioned. Planning for the lending phases of the initiative has begun, with development commencing in the 2012 financial year.

## Credit Quality

During the year ended 30 June 2011, the credit quality of the business and corporate portfolios gradually improved. The retail portfolios arrears improved over the first half, however there were some increases in arrears over the second half of the year.

Home loan arrears reduced over the first half of the year, but that trend reversed over the second half with 30+ day arrears increasing over the full year from $1.90 \%$ to $2.08 \%$ and $90+$ day arrears increasing from $1.02 \%$ to $1.17 \%$. The increase in arrears is due to loans originated in 2008 and early 2009, along with the impact from some home owners finding it difficult to service their higher monthly payments arising from increasing interest rates. The increase in arrears also reflects assistance provided to customers for natural disasters.

Unsecured retail arrears improved substantially over the first half of the year but experienced some deterioration over the second half. Credit Card 30+ days arrears fell from $3.09 \%$ to $2.99 \%$ over the year, and 90+ days arrears increased slightly from 1.14\% to $1.20 \%$. Personal Loans showed significant improvement over the year with $30+$ day arrears falling from $3.69 \%$ to $3.07 \%$ and $90+$ days arrears falling from $1.52 \%$ to $1.26 \%$.
The CBA commercial and institutional portfolio improved during the year with more upgrades than downgrades. In addition, troublesome assets reduced and impaired assets remained stable throughout the year.

In New Zealand, asset quality continued to improve with the broader economy.

Gross impaired assets were $\$ 5,297$ million as at 30 June 2011, broadly in line with 30 June 2010. Gross impaired assets as a proportion of Gross Loans and Acceptances of $1.02 \%$ remained stable compared to 30 June 2010. The impaired asset portfolio remains well provisioned with provision coverage of $40.12 \%$.
Loans 90 days past due but not impaired have increased to $0.73 \%$ of gross loans and acceptances, from $0.65 \%$ at 30 June 2010.

| Other Credit Quality Metrics | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Jun 11 vs |  |  |  |  | Jun 11 vs Dec 10 \% |
|  | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 | Jun 10 \% | 30/06/11 | 31/12/10 |  |
| Gross loans and acceptances (\$M) | 518,075 | 512,838 | 1 | 518,075 | 509,779 | 2 |
| Risk weighted assets (RWA) (\$M) | 281,711 | 290,821 | (3) | 281,711 | 285,563 | (1) |
| Credit risk weighted assets (\$M) | 246,742 | 256,763 | (4) | 246,742 | 244,608 | 1 |
| Gross impaired assets (\$M) | 5,297 | 5,216 | 2 | 5,297 | 5,184 | 2 |
| Net impaired assets (\$M) | 3,172 | 3,224 | (2) | 3,172 | 3,015 | 5 |
| Collective provision as a \% of risk weighted assets | 1.08 | 1. 19 | (11)bpts | 1.08 | 1. 17 | (9) bpts |
| Total provision as a \% of credit risk weighted assets | 2. 09 | 2. 12 | (3)bpts | 2. 09 | 2. 25 | (16)bpts |
| Collective provision as a \% of gross loans and acceptances | 0. 59 | 0. 67 | (8)bpts | 0. 59 | 0. 65 | (6)bpts |
| Individually assessed provisions for impairment as a \% of gross impaired assets | 40. 12 | 38. 19 | 193 bpts | 40. 12 | 41. 84 | (172)bpts |
| Impairment expense annualised as a \% of average RWA - cash basis ${ }^{(1)}$ | 0. 45 | 0.71 | (26)bpts | 0. 40 | 0.50 | (10)bpts |
| Impairment expense annualised as a \% of average gross loans and acceptances - cash basis ${ }^{(2)}$ | 0. 25 | 0. 41 | (16)bpts | 0.22 | 0. 28 | (6)bpts |

(1) Impairment expense as a percentage of average RWA including the Bankwest non-cash loan impairment expense of $\$ 304$ million was $0.81 \%$ for the year ended 30 June 2010.
(2) Impairment expense as a percentage of average gross loans and acceptances including the Bankwest non-cash loan impairment expense of $\$ 304$ million was $0.48 \%$ for the year ended 30 June 2010.

## Group Performance Analysis continued

## Review of Group Assets and Liabilities

Asset growth of $\$ 22$ billion or 3\% over the prior year, was driven mainly by growth in home lending and non-lending interest earning assets, partly offset by lower business and corporate lending balances as a result of institutional clients deleveraging and strengthening of the Australian dollar.

Asset growth was funded by an increase in customer deposits which now represent $61 \%$ of total funding (June 2010: 58\%). Wholesale funding decreased compared to the prior year, as a result of the strong growth in customer deposits, the low credit growth environment and the strengthening of the Australian dollar.

## Home loans excluding securitisation

Home loans excluding securitisation experienced steady growth with balances increasing $\$ 11$ billion to $\$ 325$ billion as at 30 June 2011, a $3 \%$ increase on the prior year. This outcome was impacted by moderating credit growth and intense price competition. The Group has maintained its competitive position through product innovation, targeted discounting and a focus on customer service.

## Personal loans

Personal loans, including credit cards, margin lending and other personal loans, increased $2 \%$ over the prior year. Steady growth in credit card balances was influenced by new product offerings. This was offset by a decline in margin lending balances due to continued conservative investor sentiment. Other personal loans remained flat compared to the prior year.

## Business and corporate loans

Business and corporate loans declined by $\$ 6$ billion to $\$ 148$ billion as at 30 June 2011, a 4\% decrease on the prior year. This was driven mainly by institutional clients deleveraging, a strategic shift away from higher risk property and complex lending in Bankwest and the strengthening of the Australian dollar. This was partly offset by solid growth in business lending in Business and Private Banking.

## Non-lending interest earning assets

Non-lending interest earning assets increased $\$ 14$ billion to $\$ 88$ billion as at 30 June 2011, an $18 \%$ increase on the prior year. This was primarily an increase in liquid assets in anticipation of future regulatory requirements.

## Other assets

Other assets, including bank acceptances of customers, derivative assets, provisions for impairments, securitisation assets, insurance assets and intangibles, increased $\$ 3$ billion to $\$ 86$ billion as at 30 June 2011, a $4 \%$ increase on the prior year. This was impacted by higher derivative asset balances as a result of volatility in foreign exchange and interest rate markets.

## Interest bearing deposits

Interest bearing deposits increased by $\$ 26$ billion to $\$ 392$ billion as at 30 June 2011, a $7 \%$ increase on the prior year.
Targeted campaigns in a highly competitive market resulted in growth of $\$ 19$ billion in investment deposits, representing a $12 \%$ increase on the prior year. Transaction deposits increased $8 \%$ to $\$ 79$ billion.

Other demand deposits decreased $2 \%$ compared to the prior year and decreased $14 \%$ compared to the prior half. This was mainly driven by lower certificates of deposits being replaced by the growth in customer deposits.

## Debt issues

Debt issues have decreased $\$ 13$ billion to $\$ 108$ billion as at 30 June 2011, an 11\% decrease on the prior year. The decrease in term funding was driven by the strengthening Australian dollar in addition to maturing debt being replaced by the growth in customer deposits. Refer to Appendix 12 for further information on debt programmes and issuance for the year ended 30 June 2011.

## Other interest bearing liabilities

Other interest bearing liabilities, including loan capital, liabilities at fair value through the income statement and amounts due to other financial institutions, decreased $\$ 4$ billion to $\$ 38$ billion as at 30 June 2011, an $8 \%$ decrease on the prior year. This was driven mainly by New Zealand replacing maturing facilities with debt issues.

## Non-interest bearing liabilities

Non-interest bearing liabilities, including derivative liabilities, insurance policy liabilities and bank acceptances, increased \$9 billion to $\$ 82$ billion as at 30 June 2011, a $12 \%$ increase on the prior year. This was driven predominantly by foreign exchange volatility impacting derivative liabilities hedging term debt.

## Group Performance Analysis continued

| Total Group Assets \& Liabilities | As at |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 11 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 / 12 / 10 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 10 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 11 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Dec } 10 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 11 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 10 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest earning assets |  |  |  |  |  |
| Home loans including securitisation | 335,841 | 327,704 | 323,573 | 2 | 4 |
| Less: securitisation | $(11,296)$ | $(9,583)$ | $(9,696)$ | 18 | 17 |
| Home loans excluding securitisation | 324,545 | 318,121 | 313,877 | 2 | 3 |
| Personal | 20,943 | 20,665 | 20,572 | 1 | 2 |
| Business and corporate | 148,420 | 148,984 | 154,742 | - | (4) |
| Loans, bills discounted and other receivables ${ }^{(1)}$ | 493,908 | 487,770 | 489,191 | 1 | 1 |
| Non-lending interest earning assets | 88,142 | 83,633 | 74,610 | 5 | 18 |
| Total interest earning assets | 582,050 | 571,403 | 563,801 | 2 | 3 |
| Other assets | 85,849 | 78,239 | 82,529 | 10 | 4 |
| Total assets | 667,899 | 649,642 | 646,330 | 3 | 3 |
| Interest bearing liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transaction deposits ${ }^{(2)}$ | 79,466 | 72,150 | 73,783 | 10 | 8 |
| Savings deposits ${ }^{(2)}$ | 81,680 | 81,798 | 79,435 | - | 3 |
| Investment deposits ${ }^{(2)}$ | 176,100 | 168,770 | 156,694 | 4 | 12 |
| Other demand deposits ${ }^{(2)}$ | 54,613 | 63,361 | 55,957 | (14) | (2) |
| Total interest bearing deposits | 391,859 | 386,079 | 365,869 | 1 | 7 |
| Deposits not bearing interest | 9,288 | 9,266 | 8,794 | - | 6 |
| Deposits and other public borrowings | 401,147 | 395,345 | 374,663 | 1 | 7 |
| Debt issues | 108,421 | 105,086 | 121,438 | 3 | (11) |
| Other interest bearing liabilities | 37,950 | 37,678 | 41,461 | 1 | (8) |
| Total interest bearing liabilities | 538,230 | 528,843 | 528,768 | 2 | 2 |
| Securitisation debt issues | 10,231 | 8,523 | 8,772 | 20 | 17 |
| Non-interest bearing liabilities | 82,151 | 76,927 | 73,220 | 7 | 12 |
| Total liabilities | 630,612 | 614,293 | 610,760 | 3 | 3 |
| Provisions for impairment losses |  |  |  |  |  |
| Collective provision | 3,043 | 3,327 | 3,461 | (9) | (12) |
| Individually assessed provisions | 2,125 | 2,169 | 1,992 | (2) | 7 |
| Total provisions for impairment losses | 5,168 | 5,496 | 5,453 | (6) | (5) |
| Less: Off balance sheet provisions | (21) | (25) | (25) | (16) | (16) |
| Total provisions for loan impairment | 5,147 | 5,471 | 5,428 | (6) | (5) |

(1) Excludes provisions for impairment which are included in Other Assets.
(2) Comparatives have been restated following alignment of Bankwest product classifications with the Group.

## Retail Banking Services

## Financial Performance and Business Review

Retail Banking Services cash net profit after tax for the year ended 30 June 2011 was $\$ 2,845$ million, representing a $16 \%$ increase on the prior year. The result was driven by solid growth in net interest income partially offset by lower other banking income, sound management of operational expenses and an improvement in loan impairment expense.

Cash net profit after tax increased $4 \%$ compared to the prior half. The six month result was driven by income growth of $5 \%$ reflecting improved lending margins and volume growth, offset by a fall in other banking income, and an increase in impairment expense.

CBA remains committed to excellence in customer service, with all retail channels performing strongly.

Business performance and innovation highlights during the year included:

- The successful launch of Core Banking with the migration of 10 million existing accounts to the new platform, delivering real time banking and new account functionality to Retail Deposit customers;
- The introduction of GoalSaver, a high interest bearing savings product, and the launch of the new premium Diamond Awards credit card;
- Continued growth in registered Netbank users, with $20 \%$ of monthly log-ons now happening via a mobile device; and
- Ongoing commitment to improving the financial literacy skills of Australian students through expansion of the School Banking programme, now in its $80^{\text {th }}$ year.
Service improvement progress and product innovation in the business was recognised through:
- "Best Retail Bank in Asia Pacific" and the "Best Retail Bank in Australia" at the Asian Banker Excellence in Retail Financial Services Awards;
- Money Magazine "Credit Card Issuer of the Year" and "Banking Website of the Year" awards;
- CANSTAR CANNEX "Best Online Banking" award for the second year in a row;
- "Innovative Mortgage Product of the Year" at the Australian Banking and Finance awards for the No Fee Variable rate home loan; and
- The iPhone Property Guide application won the "Best of the Best", "Best Financial Service" and "Best Mobile Advertising or Marketing" awards at the Australian Interactive Media Industry Awards.


## Home Loans

Home Loan income for the year ended 30 June 2011 was $\$ 2,893$ million, a $20 \%$ increase on the prior year. Average volume growth was $6 \%$ in a period of reduced market activity. Net interest margin improved, benefitting from portfolio repricing and the continued roll off of fixed rate loans written at historically low margins. Funding costs continued to increase as lower cost funding rolled off and was replaced with higher priced new wholesale debt.
Other banking income fell $3 \%$ primarily due to the abolition of switching fees for customers refinancing loans with CBA. Deferred establishment fees for new customers were also removed in March 2011.

## Consumer Finance

Consumer Finance income for the year ended 30 June 2011 was $\$ 1,700$ million, an increase of $9 \%$ on the prior year. This result benefited from improved margins and volume growth in both the Credit Card and Personal Lending portfolios. Other banking income was flat as the impact from the reduction in over-limit and late payment fees was offset by higher volume related income.

Other banking income decreased $5 \%$ compared to the prior half. This was a result of seasonally lower credit card spend.

## Retail Deposits

Retail Deposit income for the year ended 30 June 2011 was $\$ 2,609$ million, a decrease of $7 \%$ on the prior year. Net interest income fell by $5 \%$ with continued margin pressure from price competition and a shift towards lower margin products within the portfolio offsetting strong average balance growth of $10 \%$. Other banking income decreased $15 \%$ primarily due to the reduction in exception fees in October 2009.
Retail Deposit income was flat compared to the prior half, as volume growth eased and margins stabilised.

## Distribution

Distribution income for the year ended 30 June 2011 was \$306 million, an increase of $11 \%$ on the prior year. This reflected increased revenue from foreign exchange products and commissions received from the distribution of Business Banking and Wealth Management products through the retail network. The Group continues to focus on building deeper relationships with customers and now has the highest average products per customer ${ }^{(1)}$ of the major banks.
Distribution income increased by 5\% compared to the prior half due to higher foreign exchange income.

## Operating Expenses

Expenses for the year were $\$ 2,903$ million, up $4 \%$ on the prior year, with the cost to income ratio falling to $38.7 \%$. Expenses included investment spend relating to the Core Banking Modernisation initiative. Underlying expense growth was $2 \%$, driven primarily by staff inflationary increases.

Expense growth was $5 \%$ in the second half, inclusive of investment in Core Banking Modernisation. Excluding the impact of Core Banking, growth was $4 \%$. This was primarily a result of higher credit card loyalty redemptions in the second half and increased marketing spend.

## Impairment Expense

Impairment expense for the year ended 30 June 2011 was \$558 million, a decrease of $24 \%$ on the prior year. This result was supported by improved average arrears rates in the unsecured portfolio as well as continued investment in collections and credit decisioning capabilities.

In the second half impairment expense increased $21 \%$ as a result of an uplift in arrears rates and the support that the Group provided through special assistance to customers following the severe weather events during the half.
(1) Roy Morgan Research, Australians 14+, Banking and Finance products per Banking and Finance customers, six months rolling average.

## Retail Banking Services continued

|  | Full Year Ended 30 June 2011 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Home Loans \$M | Consumer Finance ${ }^{(1)}$ \$M | Retail Deposits \$M | Distribution \$M | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total } \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ |
| Net interest income | 2,706 | 1,281 | 2,222 | - | 6,209 |
| Other banking income | 187 | 419 | 387 | 306 | 1,299 |
| Total banking income | 2,893 | 1,700 | 2,609 | 306 | 7,508 |
| Operating expenses |  |  |  |  | $(2,903)$ |
| Loan impairment expense |  |  |  |  | (558) |
| Net profit before tax |  |  |  |  | 4,047 |
| Corporate tax expense |  |  |  |  | $(1,202)$ |
| Cash net profit after tax |  |  |  |  | 2,845 |


|  | Full Year Ended 30 June 2010 ${ }^{(2)}$ |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Home Loans \$M | Consumer <br> Finance ${ }^{(1)}$ \$M |  | Distribution \$M | Total \$M |
| Net interest income | 2,213 | 1,143 | 2,340 | - | 5,696 |
| Other banking income | 192 | 417 | 457 | 276 | 1,342 |
| Total banking income | 2,405 | 1,560 | 2,797 | 276 | 7,038 |
| Operating expenses |  |  |  |  | $(2,779)$ |
| Loan impairment expense |  |  |  |  | (736) |
| Net profit before tax |  |  |  |  | 3,523 |
| Corporate tax expense |  |  |  |  | $(1,062)$ |
| Cash net profit after tax |  |  |  |  | 2,461 |


|  | Half Year Ended 30 June 2011 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Consumer |  | Retail |  | Total |
|  | Home Loans | Finance ${ }^{(1)}$ | Deposits | Distribution |  |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Net interest income | 1,441 | 660 | 1,115 | - | 3,216 |
| Other banking income | 87 | 204 | 187 | 157 | 635 |
| Total banking income | 1,528 | 864 | 1,302 | 157 | 3,851 |
| Operating expenses |  |  |  |  | $(1,486)$ |
| Loan impairment expense |  |  |  |  | (305) |
| Net profit before tax |  |  |  |  | 2,060 |
| Corporate tax expense |  |  |  |  | (607) |
| Cash net profit after tax |  |  |  |  | 1,453 |


| Balance Sheet | As at |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/11 | 31/12/10 | 30/06/10 | Jun 11 vs | Jun 11 vs |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | Dec 10 \% | Jun 10 \% |
| Home loans (including securitisation) | 260,583 | 255,484 | 250,428 | 2 | 4 |
| Consumer finance | 13,989 | 13,504 | 12,961 | 4 | 8 |
| Other assets | 201 | 243 | 250 | (17) | (20) |
| Total assets | 274,773 | 269,231 | 263,639 | 2 | 4 |
| Home loans (net of securitisation) | 252,438 | 249,466 | 243,695 | 1 | 4 |
| Transaction deposits | 19,357 | 19,060 | 19,050 | 2 | 2 |
| Savings deposits | 59,127 | 60,519 | 59,206 | (2) | - |
| Investments and other deposits | 83,951 | 78,558 | 71,719 | 7 | 17 |
| Deposits not bearing interest | 3,057 | 2,984 | 2,840 | 2 | 8 |
| Other liabilities | 2,926 | 2,307 | 2,519 | 27 | 16 |
| Total liabilities | 168,418 | 163,428 | 155,334 | 3 | 8 |

[^2]
## Business and Private Banking

## Financial Performance and Business Review

Business and Private Banking delivered a strong performance, achieving cash net profit after tax of $\$ 1,039$ million for the year ended 30 June 2011, which represented a $16 \%$ increase on the prior year.

The business banking segments contributed significantly to this result, experiencing growth in lending and deposit volumes, improving deposit margins and a lower impairment expense. While equities trading market volumes were lower, CommSec continued to maintain its leading share of the online non advisory market in a highly competitive environment.
Compared to the prior half, cash net profit after tax increased $5 \%$, with the first half of the year benefiting from the increasing cash rate environment and three more calendar days.

Performance highlights during the year included:

- CBA consistently held either equal first or equal second position in the whole-of-market business banking segment throughout the past year, according to DBM Business Financial Services Monitor ${ }^{(1)}$;
- CBA was awarded "Best Cash Management Bank in Australia" for the second year running by the Asian Banker magazine. The award acknowledges commitment to customer service and operational excellence;
- Further improvements within CommBiz continued to make it simpler for customers to do business. These included improved security features and greater analytical functionality giving customers insights into their business, demographics and cashflow;
- CBA launched a new Business Debit MasterCard in January 2011 and has since issued over 20,000 cards. The card offers customers greater service, security and accessibility;
- Private Bank was recognised in the Australian Private Banking Council Awards, winning "Outstanding Private Banking Institution of the Year" in the $\$ 1$ million to $\$ 10$ million category for the third year running;
- CommSec was awarded the CANSTAR CANNEX "Online Share Trading Outstanding Value" award for casual and active investors, together with a Gold award for "Best Feature-Packed Online Broker" for the fourth year running in Money Magazine's 2011 Best of the Best Awards; and
- Equities and Margin Lending was awarded "Margin Lender of The Year" in Money Magazine's Bank of The Year awards in recognition of its competitive pricing and Smart Risk Management tool which promotes responsible lending.


## Corporate Financial Services

Corporate Financial Services income increased 13\% on the prior year to $\$ 1,084$ million. This was driven by commercial lending balance growth of $10 \%$ and deposit balance growth of $13 \%$.
CBA has maintained outright or equal first position in customer satisfaction in both the medium and large segments among the four major banks for 10 out of the past 12 months ${ }^{(2)}$.

There has been ongoing investment in people, systems and processes and a focus on delivering an outstanding client experience for new and existing customers. Following a national rollout, the Acquisition Finance and Advisory team has continued to build on its early success.

## Regional and Agribusiness Banking

Regional and Agribusiness Banking income increased $8 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 426$ million. This reflected a $5 \%$ increase in lending balances and a $5 \%$ increase in deposit balances, whilst margins were stable.
Through the Specialised Agri Solutions team, the business continued to focus on identifying and delivering innovative solutions to customers with more complex needs. The business has also strongly supported its customers who were affected by the natural disasters which occurred earlier in the year. In addition, the business continued to make targeted investment in frontline staff and brand awareness, and customer satisfaction has improved significantly.

## Local Business Banking

Local Business Banking income increased 9\% on the prior year to $\$ 774$ million. This was driven by growth in both lending and deposit balances of $9 \%$.

This result reflected continued investment of business bankers within the retail branch network and a focus on broadening frontline staff capabilities. In addition, a proactive outbound contact programme has reached the majority of customers resulting in improved customer satisfaction. The business also successfully launched a new BizAwards credit card in March 2011, which provides additional benefits to customers.

## Private Bank

Private Bank income increased $5 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 251$ million. This result was driven by growth in home lending and deposit balances.

Funds under administration balances grew $16 \%$, driven by a stronger financial advisory services offering which includes enhanced research capabilities and an expanded investment support function.

## Equities and Margin Lending

Equities and Margin Lending income decreased $12 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 410$ million. This result reflected lower market volumes in equities trading and subdued market volumes in margin lending, while cautious investor sentiment contributed to strong balance growth in cash management products.
Despite lower equities trading volumes, CommSec maintained market share above $50 \%$ and stable yields in a highly competitive market while strong market share was also maintained in margin lending.

## Operating Expenses

Operating expenses of $\$ 1,335$ million increased $3 \%$ on the prior year reflecting a disciplined approach to expense management. The business continued to make targeted investments in frontline staff and technology whilst continuing to focus on achieving operational efficiencies.

## Impairment Expense

Impairment expense of $\$ 261$ million decreased $20 \%$ on the prior year and $7 \%$ on the prior half. This trend reflects the strong underlying quality of the business lending portfolio.
(1) DBM Business Financial Services Monitor (June 2011), average satisfaction rating of all Australian businesses, six month rolling average. Rank is among four major banks.
(2) DBM Business Financial Services Monitor (June 2011), average satisfaction rating of all Australian businesses, with annual turnover between $\$ 5$ million and $\$ 50$ million (medium) and over $\$ 50$ million (large), six month rolling average. Rank is among four major banks.

## Business and Private Banking continued

|  | Full Year Ended 30 June 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Corporate <br> Financial <br> Services \$M | Regional \& Agribusiness \$M | Local Business Banking \$M | Private Bank \$M |  <br> Margin <br> Lending <br> \$M | Other \$M | Total \$M |
| Net interest income | 528 | 265 | 515 | 110 | 177 | 92 | 1,687 |
| Other banking income | 556 | 161 | 259 | 141 | 233 | 15 | 1,365 |
| Total banking income | 1,084 | 426 | 774 | 251 | 410 | 107 | 3,052 |
| Operating expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(1,335)$ |
| Loan impairment expense |  |  |  |  |  |  | (261) |
| Net profit before tax |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,456 |
| Corporate tax expense |  |  |  |  |  |  | (417) |
| Cash net profit after tax |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,039 |


|  | Full Year Ended 30 June $2010{ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Corporate <br> Financial <br> Services \$M | Regional \& Agribusiness \$M | Local <br> Business <br> Banking \$M | Private Bank \$M |  <br> Margin <br> Lending <br> \$M | Other \$M | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total } \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ |
| Net interest income | 541 | 257 | 461 | 114 | 183 | 87 | 1,643 |
| Other banking income | 419 | 137 | 247 | 126 | 284 | 26 | 1,239 |
| Total banking income | 960 | 394 | 708 | 240 | 467 | 113 | 2,882 |
| Operating expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(1,295)$ |
| Loan impairment expense |  |  |  |  |  |  | (326) |
| Net profit before tax |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,261 |
| Corporate tax expense |  |  |  |  |  |  | (363) |
| Cash net profit after tax |  |  |  |  |  |  | 898 |


|  | Half Year Ended 30 June 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Corporate <br> Financial <br> Services \$M | Regional \& Agribusiness \$M | Local Business Banking \$M | Private Bank \$M |  <br> Margin <br> Lending <br> \$M | Other \$M | Total \$M |
| Net interest income | 258 | 133 | 260 | 54 | 86 | 45 | 836 |
| Other banking income | 291 | 82 | 133 | 74 | 120 | 3 | 703 |
| Total banking income | 549 | 215 | 393 | 128 | 206 | 48 | 1,539 |
| Operating expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  | (682) |
| Loan impairment expense |  |  |  |  |  |  | (126) |
| Net profit before tax |  |  |  |  |  |  | 731 |
| Corporate tax expense |  |  |  |  |  |  | (199) |
| Cash net profit after tax |  |  |  |  |  |  | 532 |


| Balance Sheet | As at |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/11 | 31/12/10 |  | $\text { Jun } 11 \text { vs }$ | $\text { Jun } 11 \text { vs }$ |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | Dec 10 \% | Jun 10 \% |
| Interest earning lending assets (excluding margin loans) | 67,737 | 63,559 | 63,132 | 7 | 7 |
| Bank acceptances of customers | 9,808 | 9,149 | 10,155 | 7 | (3) |
| Non-lending interest earning assets | 480 | 473 | 295 | 1 | 63 |
| Margin loans | 4,213 | 4,489 | 4,771 | (6) | (12) |
| Other assets ${ }^{(2)}$ | 690 | 235 | 448 | large | 54 |
| Total assets | 82,928 | 77,905 | 78,801 | 6 | 5 |
| Transaction deposits | 49,309 | 43,461 | 45,026 | 13 | 10 |
| Savings deposits | 5,720 | 5,164 | 4,744 | 11 | 21 |
| Investments deposits | 41,650 | 38,684 | 37,147 | 8 | 12 |
| Certificates of deposit and other | 57 | 171 | 162 | (67) | (65) |
| Due to other financial institutions | 403 | 366 | 895 | 10 | (55) |
| Other non-interest bearing liabilities ${ }^{(2)}$ | 16,149 | 14,580 | 15,324 | 11 | 5 |
| Total liabilities ${ }^{(3)}$ | 113,288 | 102,426 | 103,298 | 11 | 10 |

(1) Comparatives have been restated for the impact of resegmentation.
(2) Other assets include intangible assets, and Other non-interest bearing liabilities include bank acceptances.
(3) Includes deposits relating to Institutional Banking and Markets as well as Business and Private Banking customers.

## Financial Performance and Business Review

Institutional Banking and Markets achieved a cash net profit after tax of $\$ 1,004$ million for the year ended 30 June 2011, which represented a $14 \%$ decrease on the prior year, reflecting:

- A $5 \%$ decrease in banking income to $\$ 2,467$ million primarily due to lower trading income in Markets as a result of lower volatility and the effect of the decline in lending balances in Institutional Banking;
- A reduction in investment allowance tax credits; and
- An increase in impairment expense as a result of a writeback in provisions in the prior year.
Compared to the prior half, banking income decreased 4\% primarily due to a reduction in Markets trading revenue and a less favourable contribution of the counterparty fair value mark to market valuation. This was offset by lower impairment expense reflecting stabilisation in the credit quality of the portfolio.
The business has maintained its focus of continuous investment through its foreign exchange platform renewal, enhanced online Transaction Banking Platform (CommBiz) and continued buildout of the Institutional Equities and Debt Capital Markets business. Customer service continues to be a key focus for Institutional Banking and Markets through deepening client relationships, growing transaction banking, increasing foreign exchange market share and developing stronger institutional investor focus.

Performance highlights in our goal to provide Total Capital Solutions to clients during the year include:

- East \& Partners semi-annual "Australian Institutional Banking Markets" survey has listed CBA as best in market for the last five years in the categories of "Loyalty to the Relationship" and "Understanding Customers' Business". Over the last five years, CBA has also been cited as the number one primary lender and ranked first in product satisfaction for 10 out of the 17 products measured against the major peer banks;
- DBM Business Financial Services Monitor ${ }^{(1)}$ ranked CBA first or equal first in the Institutional Banking segment in 10 out of the past 12 months;
- Global Finance magazine recognised CBA as the best Australian foreign exchange provider for the third year in a row based on transaction volume, market share, scope of global coverage, customer service, competitive pricing and the use of innovative technologies;
- In a global poll, Bloomberg has awarded CBA ninth most accurate overall foreign exchange forecaster and fifth most accurate Asia Currency foreign exchange forecaster for the six quarters ending 30 June 2011;
- Insto $12^{\text {th }}$ Annual Distinction Awards (March 2011) acknowledged CBA as the "Australian Issuer of the Year (Australian Bond Market)";
- Insto Fixed Income Credit Research poll of institutional investors (August 2010) ranked CBA as the number one provider of Australian macroeconomic research and strategy, and Australian credit research and analysis;
- CBA was the multi-product lead relationship banking provider for the privatisation of Queensland Rail National; and
- Institutional Banking and Markets was the arranger and sole lead manager of a $\$ 3$ billion Residential Mortgage Backed Security (RMBS) issue for the CBA Group, which was the largest Australian dollar RMBS tranche issued since 2007.


## Institutional Banking

Net interest income decreased $5 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 1,073$ million as a result of a $10 \%$ decrease in average loan balances, higher funding costs and reduced margins on deposits from transactional banking customers. This was partly offset by the recognition of deferred fees from the early repayment of debt facilities and improved deposit volumes from transactional banking customers.

Other banking income increased $2 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 755$ million driven by increased leasing fee income and a favourable contribution from hedging credit exposures.
Other banking income increased $19 \%$ on the prior half due to higher leasing fee income and gains from the sale of an equity investment in the second half of the year.

## Markets

Net interest income increased $6 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 220$ million primarily due to modest growth in interest earning assets.

Other banking income decreased $19 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 419$ million due to a challenging trading environment as a result of flattening yield curves, lower domestic market volatility, narrowing spreads and weaker activity in equity capital markets. This was partly offset by the favourable contribution of the counterparty fair value mark to market valuation as credit spreads tightened.
Compared to the prior half, other banking income was down $42 \%$ due to a less favourable contribution of the counterparty fair value mark to market valuation and lower trading income as market activity remained subdued.

## Operating Expenses

Operating expenses decreased slightly on the prior year to $\$ 828$ million representing a disciplined approach to cost management across the business while continuing to focus on maintaining a competitive advantage through targeted investment in technology and people.

## Impairment Expense

Impairment expense increased $30 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 324$ million. This was impacted by the write-back of provisions on a small number of single names in the prior year.
Impairment expense decreased $32 \%$ on the prior half due to continued stabilisation in the credit quality of the portfolio.

## Corporate Tax Expense

Corporate tax expense for the year ended 30 June 2011 was $\$ 311$ million. The effective tax rate of $23.7 \%$ benefited from profit generated from offshore jurisdictions attracting lower corporate tax rates and tax credits associated with asset finance transactions.
(1) DBM Business Financial Services Monitor (June 2011), average satisfaction rating of each financial institution's MFI business customers across all Australian businesses, six month rolling average. Rank is among four major banks. Institutional Banking segment includes businesses with annual turnover of $\$ 100$ million and above.

## Institutional Banking and Markets continued

|  | Full Year Ended 30 June 2011 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Institutional Banking \$M | Markets \$M | Total \$M |
| Net interest income | 1,073 | 220 | 1,293 |
| Other banking income | 755 | 419 | 1,174 |
| Total banking income | 1,828 | 639 | 2,467 |
| Operating expenses |  |  | (828) |
| Loan impairment expense |  |  | (324) |
| Net profit before tax |  |  | 1,315 |
| Corporate tax expense |  |  | (311) |
| Cash net profit after tax |  |  | 1,004 |


|  | Full Year Ended 30 June $2010{ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Institutional <br> Banking \$M | Markets \$M | Total \$M |
| Net interest income | 1,127 | 207 | 1,334 |
| Other banking income | 742 | 515 | 1,257 |
| Total banking income | 1,869 | 722 | 2,591 |
| Operating expenses |  |  | (830) |
| Loan impairment expense |  |  | (249) |
| Net profit before tax |  |  | 1,512 |
| Corporate tax expense |  |  | (339) |
| Cash net profit after tax |  |  | 1,173 |


|  | Half Year Ended 30 June 2011 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Institutional Banking | Markets | Total |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Net interest income | 528 | 115 | 643 |
| Other banking income | 410 | 154 | 564 |
| Total banking income | 938 | 269 | 1,207 |
| Operating expenses |  |  | (413) |
| Loan impairment expense |  |  | (131) |
| Net profit before tax |  |  | 663 |
| Corporate tax expense |  |  | (157) |
| Cash net profit after tax |  |  | 506 |


| Balance Sheet | As at |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 11 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 / 12 / 10 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 10 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | Jun 11 vs <br> Dec 10 \% | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 11 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 10 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest earning lending assets | 48,097 | 51,414 | 54,892 | (6) | (12) |
| Bank acceptances of customers | 925 | 996 | 1,414 | (7) | (35) |
| Non-lending interest earning assets | 32,664 | 34,953 | 29,434 | (7) | 11 |
| Other assets ${ }^{(2)}$ | 15,452 | 11,395 | 8,755 | 36 | 76 |
| Total assets | 97,138 | 98,758 | 94,495 | (2) | 3 |
| Certificates of deposit and other | 8,241 | 14,421 | 12,834 | (43) | (36) |
| Investments deposits | 6,982 | 8,064 | 5,082 | (13) | 37 |
| Due to other financial institutions | 13,457 | 11,684 | 10,055 | 15 | 34 |
| Liabilities at fair value through Income Statement | 4,234 | 3,891 | 3,974 | 9 | 7 |
| Debt issues | 3,490 | 1,475 | 2,506 | large | 39 |
| Loan capital | 544 | 555 | 627 | (2) | (13) |
| Other non-interest bearing liabilities ${ }^{(2)}$ | 26,683 | 25,526 | 23,820 | 5 | 12 |
| Total liabilities | 63,631 | 65,616 | 58,898 | (3) | 8 |

(1) Comparatives have been restated for the impact of business resegmentation.
(2) Other assets include intangible assets and derivative assets, and Other non-interest bearing liabilities include derivative liabilities.

## Financial Performance and Business Review

Underlying profit after tax for the year was $\$ 581$ million, up marginally on the prior year. A solid Funds Management and General Insurance result was partially offset by an increase in claims and compliance related expenditure.
Funds under Administration increased $5 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 189$ billion as at 30 June 2011. This was supported by solid internationally sourced fund flows, partly offset by the outflow of cash mandates and the run-off of the legacy book. FirstChoice and FirstWrap have achieved an above market share of net flows in the retail domestic market.

Cash net profit after tax was $\$ 642$ million, which represents a $9 \%$ decrease on the prior year mainly due to the unwinding of mark to market losses on the Guaranteed Annuities portfolio in the prior years.
Cash net profit after tax in the second half decreased $21 \%$ to $\$ 283$ million, reflecting subdued investment market returns, higher compliance costs and an increase in Life insurance claims.

## CFS Global Asset Management (CFSGAM)

CFSGAM provides asset management services to wholesale and institutional investors. CFSGAM continues to execute strategies to capitalise on global growth opportunities and enhance its domestic business.
Underlying profit after tax of \$275 million increased 17\% on the prior year, reflecting strong investment performance and higher base fee contributions due to improved business mix even as the Australian dollar strengthened.
Funds under Management as at 30 June 2011 were $\$ 149$ billion, up $3 \%$ on the prior year mainly driven by improving equity markets offset by foreign exchange movements.
Investment performance continues to be strong with $76 \%$, $74 \%$ and $83 \%$ of funds outperforming benchmark over one, three and five year periods respectively.
Highlights include:

- CFSGAM received in excess of 60 global industry accolades including First State Investments being named "Best International Equity Group" and "Best Fund Management Group of the Year (Small)" in the Professional Adviser Awards 2011 (UK);
- "Fund Manager of the Year" in Australia at the Standard \& Poor's Investment Manager of the Year awards, recognising the strength and range of high-quality competencies of the business;
- Chadstone Shopping Centre won the Laing O'Rourke award for best Shopping Centre Development for the West Mall at the Property Council of Australia Innovation and Excellence Awards in Sydney; and
- First State Infrastructure was awarded "Best Infrastructure Provider" at the Global Pension Awards 2011 (UK).
Cash net profit after tax of $\$ 281$ million represents an increase of $6 \%$ on the prior year.
Cash net profit after tax in the second half decreased $19 \%$ to $\$ 126$ million driven by a decline in equity markets and further strengthening of the Australian dollar.


## Colonial First State (CFS)

Colonial First State provides wealth creation solutions for retail customers and market leading platforms for advisers, offering product packaging, administration, distribution and advice.
Underlying profit after tax of $\$ 141$ million decreased $4 \%$ on the prior year, reflecting solid funds growth and stable margins offset by increasing compliance costs and claims.

FirstChoice and Custom Solutions platforms performed well in a challenging retail market with positive net flows of $\$ 3.4$ billion. Highlights include:

- FirstChoice retaining the largest flagship platform as at March $2011^{(1)}$ with a market share of $11 \%$ and ranked second for net flows in the year to March 2011 with $24 \%$ of the market;
- CFS won the "Best Fund Manager" service level award from Wealth Insights for the fourth year running. FirstWrap had the highest overall satisfaction rating from advisers with FirstChoice ranking second; and
- FirstChoice Wholesale Personal Superannuation introduced lowered minimum entry limits, positioning it well for pending "Future of Financial Advice" reforms.
Cash net profit after tax of $\$ 143$ million represents a decrease of $1 \%$ on the prior year.
Cash net profit after tax in the second half decreased $14 \%$ to $\$ 66$ million due to slowing markets and compliance activities.


## CommInsure

Commlnsure is a provider of life and general insurance in Australia. CommInsure's strategy continues to focus on improving service and streamlining processes.
Underlying profit after tax of $\$ 254$ million decreased $11 \%$ on the prior year:

- Life Insurance performance declined due to higher claims in income protection and wholesale risk, balanced by strong growth in bank channels;
- General Insurance performance improved due to volume growth and improved claims despite the impact of weather events in the second half of the year; and
- Legacy funds management income declined in line with expectations.
Highlights include:
- Awarded the Plan for Life/Association of Financial Advisers "Life Insurance Company of the Year" and the "Service Quality Award" for the second consecutive year, recognising excellence in new business/underwriting and claims services;
- General Insurance business awarded the "Australian Service Excellence Award" in the NSW Medium Business category; and
- Delivery of enhancements to Retail Life products aimed at improving flexibility and affordability for customers by allowing existing insurance policies to be integrated with the FirstChoice and FirstWrap platforms.
Cash net profit after tax of $\$ 305$ million represents a decrease of $20 \%$ on the prior year, mainly due to the unwinding of mark to market losses on the Guaranteed Annuities portfolio in the prior years.
Cash net profit after tax in the second half decreased $22 \%$ to $\$ 134$ million impacted by claims experience in both the Life and General Insurance business.


## Operating Expenses

Total operating expenses of $\$ 1,280$ million increased $7 \%$ on the prior year. Expense growth reflects strategic investment in the business to support offshore growth and expansion as well as meeting the compliance related costs in the retail advice and platform businesses.
(1) March 2011 Plan for Life quarterly market release.

## Wealth Management continued

|  | Full Year Ended 30 June 2011 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Colonial |  |  | Other \$M | Total \$M |
|  | CFSGAM | First State | CommInsure |  |  |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M |  |  |
| Funds management income | 907 | 860 | 209 | (1) | 1,975 |
| Insurance income | - | - | 625 | - | 625 |
| Total operating income | 907 | 860 | 834 | (1) | 2,600 |
| Volume expenses | (151) | (171) | (199) | - | (521) |
| Net operating income | 756 | 689 | 635 | (1) | 2,079 |
| Operating expenses | (391) | (489) | (276) | (124) | $(1,280)$ |
| Net profit before tax | 365 | 200 | 359 | (125) | 799 |
| Corporate tax expense | (90) | (59) | (105) | 36 | (218) |
| Underlying profit after tax | 275 | 141 | 254 | (89) | 581 |
| Investment experience after tax | 6 | 2 | 51 | 2 | 61 |
| Cash net profit after tax | 281 | 143 | 305 | (87) | 642 |


|  | Fuil Year Ended 30 June 2010 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Colonial |  |  | Other | St Andrew's |  |
|  | CFSGAM | First State | CommInsure |  | Total | Insurance ${ }^{(1)}$ |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Funds management income | 789 | 811 | 226 | (2) | 1,824 | - |
| Insurance income | - | - | 630 | - | 630 | 54 |
| Total operating income | 789 | 811 | 856 | (2) | 2,454 | 54 |
| Volume expenses | (126) | (160) | (187) | (1) | (474) | (22) |
| Net operating income | 663 | 651 | 669 | (3) | 1,980 | 32 |
| Operating expenses | (358) | (444) | (267) | (127) | $(1,196)$ | (14) |
| Net profit before tax | 305 | 207 | 402 | (130) | 784 | 18 |
| Corporate tax expense | (69) | (60) | (116) | 40 | (205) | (5) |
| Underlying profit after tax | 236 | 147 | 286 | (90) | 579 | 13 |
| Investment experience after tax | 30 | (3) | 94 | 2 | 123 | 3 |
| Cash net profit after tax | 266 | 144 | 380 | (88) | 702 | 16 |


|  | Half Year Ended 30 June 2011 |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Colonial |  | Other | Total |  |
|  | CFSGM | First State CommInsure | $\mathbf{S M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| Funds management income | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | 101 | - | 993 |
| Insurance income | 458 | 434 | - | 285 |  |
| Total operating income | - | - | 285 | - | 1,278 |
| Volume expenses | 458 | 434 | 386 | $(1)$ | $(271)$ |
| Net operating income | $(80)$ | $(87)$ | $(103)$ | $(1)$ | 1,007 |
| Operating expenses | 378 | 347 | 283 | $(61)$ | $(661)$ |
| Net profit before tax | $(201)$ | $(259)$ | $(140)$ | $(62)$ | 346 |
| Corporate tax expense | 177 | 88 | 143 | 18 | $(94)$ |
| Underlying profit after tax | $(44)$ | $(26)$ | $(42)$ | $(44)$ | 252 |
| Investment experience after tax | 133 | 62 | 101 | 1 | 31 |
| Cash net profit after tax | $(7)$ | 4 | 33 | $(43)$ | 283 |

[^3]
## Wealth Management continued

| Summary | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 |  |  |  | Jun 11 vs |
|  | \$M | \$M | Jun 10 \% | \$M | \$M | Dec 10 \% |
| Funds under administration - average ${ }^{(1)}$ | 188,866 | 179,802 | 5 | 191,252 | 186,849 | 2 |
| Funds under administration - spot ${ }^{(1)}$ | 188,511 | 179,614 | 5 | 188,511 | 191,454 | (2) |
| Funds under management - average ${ }^{(1)}$ | 150,396 | 144,624 | 4 | 151,411 | 149,723 | 1 |
| Funds under management - spot ${ }^{(1)}$ | 148,639 | 144,298 | 3 | 148,639 | 152,791 | (3) |
| Retail Net funds flows (Australian Retail) | (349) | 246 | large | 317 | (666) | large |
| Funds Under Management (FUM) ${ }^{(1)}$ | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
|  | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 | Jun 11 vs | 30/06/11 | 31/12/10 | Jun 11 vs |
|  | \$M | \$M | Jun 10 \% | \$M | \$M | Dec 10 \% |
| Australian equities | 22,336 | 21,499 | 4 | 22,336 | 23,716 | (6) |
| Global equities | 50,860 | 45,685 | 11 | 50,860 | 52,831 | (4) |
| Cash and fixed interest | 50,946 | 54,180 | (6) | 50,946 | 52,097 | (2) |
| Property and Infrastructure ${ }^{(2)}$ | 24,497 | 22,934 | 7 | 24,497 | 24,147 | 1 |
| Total | 148,639 | 144,298 | 3 | 148,639 | 152,791 | (3) |
|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
|  | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 | Jun 11 vs | 30/06/11 | 31/12/10 | Jun 11 vs |
| Sources of Profit from Commlnsure | \$M | \$M | Jun 10 \% | \$M | \$M | Dec 10 \% |
| Life insurance operating margins |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Planned profit margins | 164 | 157 | 4 | 86 | 78 | 10 |
| Experience variations | (36) | 2 | large | (40) | 4 | large |
| Funds management operating margins | 112 | 120 | (7) | 53 | 59 | (10) |
| General insurance operating margins | 14 | 7 | 100 | 2 | 12 | (83) |
| Operating margins | 254 | 286 | (11) | 101 | 153 | (34) |
| Investment experience after tax | 51 | 94 | (46) | 33 | 18 | 83 |
| Cash net profit after tax | 305 | 380 | (20) | 134 | 171 | (22) |
|  |  | Full Year Ended 30 June 2011 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Opening |  |  |  | Closing |
|  |  | Balance <br> 30/06/10 | Sales/New Business | Lapses | Other | Balance <br> 30/06/11 |
| Annual Inforce Premiums - Risk Business |  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Retail life |  | 782 | 208 | (130) | - | 860 |
| Wholesale life |  | 323 | 67 | (46) | - | 344 |
| General insurance |  | 408 | 100 | (72) | - | 436 |
| Sub-total |  | 1,513 | 375 | (248) | - | 1,640 |
| St Andrew's Insurance |  | 71 | - | - | (71) | - |
| Total |  | 1,584 | 375 | (248) | (71) | 1,640 |


|  | Full Year Ended 30 June 2010 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Opening <br> Balance <br> 30/06/09 | Sales/New Business | Lapses | Other | Closing <br> Balance <br> 30/06/10 |
| Annual Inforce Premiums - Risk Business | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Retail life | 697 | 200 | (115) | - | 782 |
| Wholesale life ${ }^{(3)}$ | 435 | 66 | (178) | - | 323 |
| General insurance | 360 | 107 | (59) | - | 408 |
| Sub-total | 1,492 | 373 | (352) | - | 1,513 |
| St Andrew's Insurance | 68 | 23 | (20) | - | 71 |
| Total | 1,560 | 396 | (372) | - | 1,584 |


|  | Half Year Ended 30 June 2011 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Opening <br> Balance <br> 31/12/10 | Sales/New Business | Lapses | Other | Closing <br> Balance <br> 30/06/11 |
| Annual Inforce Premiums - Risk Business | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Retail life | 820 | 103 | (63) | - | 860 |
| Wholesale life | 331 | 41 | (28) | - | 344 |
| General insurance | 424 | 49 | (37) | - | 436 |
| Total | 1,575 | 193 | (128) | - | 1,640 |

[^4]
(1) Custom Solutions includes the FirstWrap product.
(2) Includes cash management trusts.
(3) Retail Funds that align to Plan for Life market share releases.
(4) Includes regular premium plans. These retail products are not reported in market share data.
(5) Includes life company assets sourced from retail investors but not attributable to a funds management product.
(6) Includes foreign exchange gains and losses from translation of internationally sourced business.

## Financial Performance and Business Review

The New Zealand result incorporates ASB Bank and Sovereign Insurance businesses. The CBA branch results relating to the Institutional Banking and Markets business in New Zealand are not included.

New Zealand cash net profit after tax ${ }^{(1)}$ for the year ended 30 June 2011 was NZ\$588 million, an increase of $28 \%$ on the prior year. The result was driven by a strong performance from ASB Bank with margins benefiting from a shift in portfolio mix towards variable rate loans and repricing initiatives. Sovereign's growth in inforce premiums, positive claims experience and lower lapse rates were offset by the impacts of the Christchurch earthquakes.
Cash net profit after tax ${ }^{(1)}$ in the second half increased $1 \%$ to NZ $\$ 295$ million with the result impacted by the Christchurch earthquakes.
Following the earthquakes in Christchurch, ASB Bank donated NZ\$1.5 million to earthquake relief funds and launched a NZ\$250 million investment programme, which included NZ\$1 million in community assistance grants. This was in addition to support offered by both ASB Bank and Sovereign to their customers and people.

## ASB Bank

ASB Bank cash net profit after tax ${ }^{(1)}$ for the year ended 30 June 2011 was NZ\$504 million, up 42\% on the prior year.
Net interest income for the year ended 30 June 2011 was NZ\$1,107 million, up 22\% on the prior year reflecting:

- Improving home loan margins as a result of a continued shift by customers from fixed to variable rate loans and repricing initiatives. Home loan balances remained steady at NZ\$37 billion;
- Business lending margins also benefited from a shift in portfolio mix from fixed to variable rate loans and from risk based pricing initiatives. Business lending balances declined slightly as customers continued to deleverage; and
- Deposit margins remained under pressure in a competitive local market with customers moving towards higher yielding investment deposits. Balances have increased 3\% to NZ\$32 billion.
Other banking income for the year ended 30 June 2011 was NZ\$367 million, up $7 \%$ on the prior year due to higher trading income, partially offset by lower early repayment adjustment fees from customers.
Operating expenses for the year ended 30 June 2011 were NZ\$733 million, up $10 \%$ on the prior year. The increase was driven by investment in strategic initiatives to benefit and support ASB Bank's customers (including Christchurch) and enhanced risk management, partially offset by disciplined expense management and efficiency gains.
Impairment expense decreased $42 \%$ on the prior year to NZ\$72 million, as asset quality improved in line with the broader economic conditions.
Cash net profit after tax ${ }^{(1)}$ for the second half was NZ\$258 million, up $5 \%$ on the prior half, reflecting ongoing margin improvement, partially offset by higher operating expenses.


## Key highlights for ASB Bank include:

- Continued commitment to customer satisfaction has seen ASB Bank ranked first in an independent survey ${ }^{(2)}$ for being "the most dedicated to providing the customer with the best possible service";
- Multiple awards for innovation, including New Zealand's "Best use of Social Media" for the world-first Virtual Branch on Facebook and CANSTAR CANNEX Innovation Excellence Award for the online savings tool "Save the Change";
- Recognition in the inaugural New Zealand Randstad Awards for ASB Bank as the employer offering the most job security; and
- Ongoing commitment to the communities in which ASB Bank operates, including working together with St John to create safer communities; and school banking and financial literacy, with more than 100,000 children now having taken part in the ASB GetWise programme.


## Sovereign Insurance

Sovereign cash net profit after tax ${ }^{(1)}$ for the year ended 30 June 2011 was $N Z \$ 86$ million, a decrease of $17 \%$ on the prior year. The major drivers of the result were:

- Policy valuation gains recognised in the prior year due to legislation changes in life tax and premium changes in legacy disability income products;
- The non-recurrence of a gain on the revaluation of deferred tax on policy liabilities in the prior year as a result of the reduction of the New Zealand corporate tax rate from 30\% to $28 \%$;
- Claims due to the Christchurch earthquake, partially offset by;
- $5 \%$ growth in inforce premiums; and
- Positive claims experience and a continued improvement in risk and health lapse rates.
Cash net profit after tax ${ }^{(1)}$ for the second half was $\mathrm{NZ} \$ 41$ million, down $9 \%$ on the prior half primarily due to the impact of the Christchurch earthquakes.
Key highlights for Sovereign include:
- Being accepted as a Qualifying Financial Entity, enabling Sovereign to provide a high level of support for its advisors in complying with new financial advisor legislation, streamline distribution processes and offer customers a greater level of customer protection;
- Winning an Innovation Excellence Award from CANSTAR CANNEX for Sovereign's Best Doctors programme, a service initiative unique in New Zealand; and
- Continuing its reputation as New Zealand's most financially secure life insurance company by retaining an AM Best $\mathrm{A}+{ }^{(3)}$ financial strength rating, the only life insurer in New Zealand to achieve this rating.
(1) Includes allocated capital charges and other CBA costs.
(2) Source: Colmar Brunton Poll, a member of the Millward Brown Group.
(3) Source: A.M. Best Company

|  | Full Year Ended 30 June 2011 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { ASB } \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | Sovereign NZ\$M | $\begin{gathered} \text { Other }^{(1)} \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { NZ\$M } \end{aligned}$ | Total A\$M |
| Net interest income | 1,107 | - | (10) | 1,097 | 840 |
| Other banking income ${ }^{(2)}$ | 367 | - | (30) | 337 | 286 |
| Total banking income | 1,474 | - | (40) | 1,434 | 1,126 |
| Funds management income | 54 | - | (2) | 52 | 40 |
| Insurance income | - | 257 | 19 | 276 | 211 |
| Total operating income | 1,528 | 257 | (23) | 1,762 | 1,377 |
| Operating expenses | (733) | (218) | 32 | (919) | (704) |
| Loan impairment expense | (72) | - | - | (72) | (54) |
| Net profit before tax | 723 | 39 | 9 | 771 | 619 |
| Corporate tax expense | (219) | 34 | - | (185) | (150) |
| Underlying profit after tax | 504 | 73 | 9 | 586 | 469 |
| Investment experience after tax | - | 13 | (11) | 2 | 1 |
| Cash net profit after tax | 504 | 86 | (2) | 588 | 470 |


|  | Full Year Ended 30 June 2010 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { ASB } \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | Sovereign NZ\$M | $\begin{gathered} \text { Other }^{(1)} \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{gathered}$ | Total NZ\$M | Total A\$M |
| Net interest income | 908 | - | (9) | 899 | 716 |
| Other banking income ${ }^{(2)}$ | 342 | - | (31) | 311 | 278 |
| Total banking income | 1,250 | - | (40) | 1,210 | 994 |
| Funds management income | 61 | - | (3) | 58 | 46 |
| Insurance income | - | 251 | 15 | 266 | 213 |
| Total operating income | 1,311 | 251 | (28) | 1,534 | 1,253 |
| Operating expenses | (666) | (205) | 42 | (829) | (667) |
| Loan impairment expense | (125) | - | - | (125) | (100) |
| Net profit before tax | 520 | 46 | 14 | 580 | 486 |
| Corporate tax expense | (166) | 45 | 1 | (120) | (99) |
| Underlying profit after tax | 354 | 91 | 15 | 460 | 387 |
| Investment experience after tax | - | 12 | (11) | 1 | 1 |
| Cash net profit after tax | 354 | 103 | 4 | 461 | 388 |


|  | Half Year Ended 30 June 2011 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { ASB } \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | Sovereign NZ\$M | $\begin{gathered} \text { Other }^{(1)} \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { NZ\$M } \end{aligned}$ | Total A\$M |
| Net interest income | 569 | - | (12) | 557 | 421 |
| Other banking income ${ }^{(2)}$ | 189 | - | (17) | 172 | 148 |
| Total banking income | 758 | - | (29) | 729 | 569 |
| Funds management income | 27 | - | (1) | 26 | 20 |
| Insurance income | - | 126 | 15 | 141 | 105 |
| Total operating income | 785 | 126 | (15) | 896 | 694 |
| Operating expenses | (378) | (107) | 13 | (472) | (356) |
| Loan impairment expense | (36) | - | - | (36) | (26) |
| Net profit before tax | 371 | 19 | (2) | 388 | 312 |
| Corporate tax expense | (113) | 18 | - | (95) | (77) |
| Underlying profit after tax | 258 | 37 | (2) | 293 | 235 |
| Investment experience after tax | - | 4 | (2) | 2 | 1 |
| Cash net profit after tax | 258 | 41 | (4) | 295 | 236 |

(1) Other includes ASB and Sovereign funding entities and elimination entries between Sovereign and ASB.
(2) Total Other banking income disclosed in AUD includes realised gains or losses associated with the hedge of the New Zealand operations.

| Balance Sheet | As at |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 11 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 / 12 / 10 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 10 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jun } 11 \text { vs } \\ \text { Dec10 \% } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jun } 11 \text { vs } \\ \hline \text { Jun } 10 \text { \% } \end{gathered}$ |
| Home lending | 37,444 | 37,508 | 37,778 | - | (1) |
| Assets at fair value through Income Statement | 4,165 | 4,232 | 5,815 | (2) | (28) |
| Other lending assets | 15,148 | 15,740 | 15,960 | (4) | (5) |
| Non-lending interest earning assets | 4,003 | 3,665 | 1,543 | 9 | large |
| Other assets | 4,597 | 4,714 | 4,723 | (2) | (3) |
| Total assets | 65,357 | 65,859 | 65,819 | (1) | (1) |
| Deposits | 31,921 | 31,279 | 30,889 | 2 | 3 |
| Liabilities at fair value through Income Statement | 7,671 | 10,426 | 13,261 | (26) | (42) |
| Debt issues | 6,910 | 5,680 | 3,805 | 22 | 82 |
| Due to other financial institutions ${ }^{(1)}$ | 6,368 | 6,934 | 6,488 | (8) | (2) |
| Other liabilities | 7,314 | 6,525 | 6,640 | 12 | 10 |
| Total liabilities | 60,184 | 60,844 | 61,083 | (1) | (1) |
| Assets |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASB Bank | 63,050 | 63,496 | 63,557 | (1) | (1) |
| Other | 2,307 | 2,363 | 2,262 | (2) | 2 |
| Total assets | 65,357 | 65,859 | 65,819 | (1) | (1) |
| Liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASB Bank | 59,103 | 59,686 | 60,010 | (1) | (2) |
| Other | 1,081 | 1,158 | 1,073 | (7) | 1 |
| Total liabilities | 60,184 | 60,844 | 61,083 | (1) | (1) |


| Sources of Profit from Insurance Activities | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 11 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 10 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 11 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 10 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 11 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 / 12 / 10 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 11 vs Dec 10 \% |
| The Margin on Services profit from ordinary activities after income tax is represented by: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Planned profit margins ${ }^{(2)}$ | 58 | 60 | (3) | 29 | 29 | - |
| Experience variations ${ }^{(2)}$ | 15 | 31 | (52) | 8 | 7 | 14 |
| Operating margins | 73 | 91 | (20) | 37 | 36 | 3 |
| Investment experience after tax | 13 | 12 | 8 | 4 | 9 | (56) |
| Cash net profit after tax | 86 | 103 | (17) | 41 | 45 | (9) |


|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New Zealand - Funds Under ${ }^{(2)}$ Administration | 30/06/11 <br> NZ\$M | 30/06/10 <br> NZ\$M | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 11 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 10 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | 30/06/11 <br> NZ\$M | $\begin{array}{r} 31 / 12 / 10 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 11 vs Dec 10 \% |
| Opening balance | 8,771 | 7,389 | 19 | 9,580 | 8,771 | 9 |
| Inflows | 2,528 | 3,233 | (22) | 1,151 | 1,377 | (16) |
| Outflows | $(1,529)$ | $(2,439)$ | (37) | (439) | $(1,090)$ | (60) |
| Net Flows | 999 | 794 | 26 | 712 | 287 | large |
| Investment income \& other | 637 | 588 | 8 | 115 | 522 | (78) |
| Closing balance | 10,407 | 8,771 | 19 | 10,407 | 9,580 | 9 |


|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New Zealand - Annual Inforce Premiums | $\begin{array}{r} \text { 30/06/11 } \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 10 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 11 vs Jun 10 \% | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 11 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 / 12 / 10 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 11 vs Dec 10 \% |
| Opening balance | 554 | 516 | 7 | 570 | 554 | 3 |
| Sales/New business | 87 | 97 | (10) | 42 | 45 | (7) |
| Lapses | (55) | (59) | (7) | (27) | (28) | (4) |
| Other movements | (2) | - | large | (1) | (1) | - |
| Closing balance | 584 | 554 | 5 | 584 | 570 | 2 |

[^5]This page has been intentionally left blank

## Bankwest

## Financial Performance and Business Review

Bankwest cash net profit after tax for the year ended 30 June 2011 was $\$ 463$ million, up significantly from the $\$ 45$ million loss in the prior year. The improved performance was driven by a $12 \%$ increase in operating performance and lower loan impairment expense.

Key drivers of the year's performance were:

- Banking income increased to $\$ 1,640$ million, up $5 \%$ compared to the prior year, mainly due to improved deposit margins and above system home loan balance growth;
- Operating expenses decreased by $1 \%$ from the prior year due to a continuing focus on discretionary expenditure and efficiency gains from the integration of processes with CBA. The expense to income ratio continues to improve, now at $53 \%$; and
- Impairment expense of $\$ 109$ million, $86 \%$ lower than the prior year due to the non-recurrence of property related impairment that impacted the prior year.

Lending balances increased 1\% on the prior year, with the increase in home lending partly offset by the strategic run-off of complex business lending. Lending margins increased on the prior year with higher funding costs in the first half offset by improved margins in the second half due to pricing initiatives

Deposit balances increased 2\% on the prior year, however were down $1 \%$ on the first half following a reduction in lower margin investment deposits. Deposit margins increased on the prior year due to improved pricing of Term Deposits and Institutional Clients.

Bankwest retains an absolute focus on customer satisfaction, with a commitment to value, innovation and service. A number of initiatives during the year have supported this vision, these include:

- Continued reinvigoration of the Bankwest brand in Western Australia (WA), with new WA-specific marketing strategies;
- Further investment in the WA branch network, with four new branches, 38 branches refurbished and innovative new customer concepts such as an Express Kiosk;
- The implementation of a Drought Assistance Initiative to support WA Rural \& Regional customers who were impacted by record low winter rainfalls in 2010; and
- The successful launch of new internet and mobile phone banking services.

The success of the above initiatives has been reflected in:

- Winning the AFR Smart Investor 2010 "Bank of the Year Award";
- An outstanding achievement award from the International Interactive Media Council for the new public website;
- Five products receiving gold awards in Money Magazine's 2011 Best of the Best Awards, including "Best Everyday Branch Access Account" and "Cheapest Business Transaction Account";
- The CANSTAR CANNEX 2011 "Innovation Excellence Award" for the Business Zero Transaction Account; and
- An improvement in both Retail and Business customer satisfaction, with the Retail score increasing $4.7 \%$ to $83.6 \%$ at June $2011^{(1)}$ and the Business score increasing 0.2 to 6.8 at June $2011^{(2)}$.


## Retail

Home loan balances increased 10\% on the prior year with above system growth driven by new products and targeted marketing campaigns. Full year and second half margins improved on prior periods following repricing in November 2010, partly offset by increased funding costs

Retail deposit balances increased below system growth, reflecting a strategy of margin management over pricing for growth.

## Business

Business lending balances decreased $13 \%$ on the prior year due to higher risk exposures being managed down. Lending margins increased on the prior year due to improved product mix.

Business deposit balances increased 2\% on the prior year driven by growth in Transaction Accounts, partly offset by a second half decrease in lower margin money market balances driving an improvement in deposit margins.

## Operating Expenses

Operating expenses decreased 1\% over the prior year to \$869 million due to efficiency gains, lower consultancy and discretionary spend. For the six months to 30 June 2011, costs increased $3 \%$ on the prior half due to increased marketing spend and the continued refresh of the branch network.

## Impairment Expense

Impairment expense for the year was $\$ 109$ million, down 86\% compared to the prior year.

Business lending experienced more stable client ratings, exits and reductions of troublesome asset exposures and nonrecurrence of property related impairments, primarily in Queensland and New South Wales. Retail lending benefited from higher recoveries driving an overall lower impairment charge.

Home loan arrears remained flat on the prior year, while credit card arrears increased slightly, mainly as a result of the Queensland floods.
(1) Source: Roy Morgan Research six months rolling average Main Financial Institution score.
(2) Source: DBM Business Financial Services Monitor (June 2011), average satisfaction rating of each financial institution's MFI business customers across all Australian businesses, six month rolling average on a scale of 0 to 10.

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 11 \\ \$ \mathrm{M} \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 30/06/10 } \\ \mathbf{\$ M}^{(3)} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 11 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 10 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 11 \\ \$ \mathrm{~m} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 / 12 / 10 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | $\text { Jun } 11 \text { vs }$ $\text { Dec } 10 \text { \% }$ |
| Net interest income | 1,420 | 1,336 | 6 | 741 | 679 | 9 |
| Other banking income | 220 | 233 | (6) | 102 | 118 | (14) |
| Total banking income | 1,640 | 1,569 | 5 | 843 | 797 | 6 |
| Operating expenses | (869) | (880) | (1) | (441) | (428) | 3 |
| Loan impairment expense | (109) | (754) | (86) | (60) | (49) | 22 |
| Net profit before tax | 662 | (65) | large | 342 | 320 | 7 |
| Corporate tax expense | (199) | 20 | large | (103) | (96) | 7 |
| Cash net profit after tax | 463 | (45) | large | 239 | 224 | 7 |


| Balance Sheet | As at |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/11 | 31/12/10 | 30/06/10 | Jun 11 vs | Jun 11 vs |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | Dec 10 \% | Jun 10 \% |
| Home lending (including securitisation) | 45,673 | 43,070 | 41,681 | 6 | 10 |
| Other lending assets | 22,722 | 23,956 | 25,975 | (5) | (13) |
| Other assets | 8,433 | 8,813 | 7,028 | (4) | 20 |
| Total assets | 76,828 | 75,839 | 74,684 | 1 | 3 |
| Transaction deposits | 8,731 | 8,034 | 8,409 | 9 | 4 |
| Savings deposits | 7,033 | 7,189 | 6,848 | (2) | 3 |
| Investments deposits | 26,956 | 27,766 | 26,584 | (3) | 1 |
| Certificates of deposit and other | 59 | 25 | 130 | large | (55) |
| Debt issues | 9,064 | 8,637 | 10,211 | 5 | (11) |
| Due to other financial institutions ${ }^{(1)}$ | 16,644 | 15,682 | 15,382 | 6 | 8 |
| Other liabilities | 3,068 | 3,647 | 2,304 | (16) | 33 |
| Total liabilities ${ }^{(2)}$ | 71,555 | 70,980 | 69,868 | 1 | 2 |

(1) Includes amounts due to Group companies (30 June 2011: $\$ 16.5$ billion, 31 December 2010: $\$ 15.7$ billion, 30 June 2010: $\$ 15.4$ billion).
(2) Comparatives have been restated following alignment of Bankwest product classifications with the Group.
(3) Net interest income has been restated following an allocation of capital costs previously held centrally in Other.

## Integration Progress - Bankwest and St Andrew's

The integration of the Bankwest and the remaining St Andrew's businesses into the Group that began in the 2009 financial year is now largely complete.

Major outcomes achieved include :

- Integration of various support functions, including property and procurement;
- Alignment of risk models, data definitions, market rate risk and pricing models, and operating models;
- Upgrade and integration of general ledger and financial reporting capabilities;
- Reciprocal ATM access with customers of both CBA and Bankwest having access to over 4,000 ATMs, the largest network of any bank nationally, without paying any additional fees;
- Bankwest and CBA IT interoperability links;
- Aligning various IT and business contract arrangements between Bankwest and CBA, including cheque processing supplier; and
- Establishment of strong and collaborative cross divisional working arrangements between Bankwest and CBA, building strong foundations for the future.

The total integration expenditure incurred to complete the programme was $\$ 246$ million. Costs synergies of $\$ 240$ million (annualised run rate) have largely been delivered, including the benefits associated with restructuring and the cessation of the Bankwest east coast branch rollout.

| Integration Expenditure ${ }^{(1)}$ | Year <br> Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/11 | Total |
|  | \$M | \$M |
| Restructuring | 2 | 18 |
| Property | 28 | 41 |
| Operations | 40 | 87 |
| IT expenditure | 24 | 93 |
| Other | - | 7 |
| Total | 94 | 246 |

[^6] and therefore are not representative of the Group's ongoing performance.

## Other

## Financial Performance and Business Review

 IFS AsiaInternational Financial Services Asia (IFS Asia) incorporates the Asian retail and SME banking operations (Indonesia, China, Vietnam and India), investments in Chinese and Vietnamese retail banks, the joint venture Chinese life insurance business and the life insurance operations in Indonesia. It does not include the Business and Private Banking, Institutional Banking and Markets and Colonial First State Global Asset Management businesses in Asia.

IFS Asia cash net profit after tax for the year ended 30 June 2011 was $\$ 53$ million, an increase of $18 \%$ over the prior year. The key drivers of the result were as follows:

- Banking income increased $10 \%$ to $\$ 204$ million driven by strong lending growth from the Indonesian retail business together with strong contributions from the Bank of Hangzhou and Vietnam International Bank (VIB) investments;
- Insurance income increased by $18 \%$ to $\$ 47$ million, reflecting improved sales volumes from the Indonesian life insurance business, particularly bancassurance sales; partially offset by,
- An increase of $12 \%$ in operating expenses to $\$ 184$ million, largely due to the continued expansion of the Indonesian businesses.
After adjusting for foreign exchange movements, cash net profit after tax increased $36 \%$ compared to the prior year.
IFS Asia cash net profit after tax for the half year ended 30 June 2011 was $\$ 27$ million, an increase of $4 \%$ on the prior half. Strong revenue growth from Bank of Hangzhou and VIB was partly offset by the adverse impact of the strengthening Australian dollar. After adjusting for foreign exchange movements, cash net profit after tax increased $8 \%$ compared to the prior half.
IFS Asia continued its investment during the year with the key activities being:
- Expansion of the PT Bank Commonwealth branch and ATM network in Indonesia bringing the total number of branches and ATMs to 84 and 129 respectively, from 74 and 89 in 2010;
- PTBC lending balances grew $54 \%$ during the year, with growth of $86 \%$ in SME, $154 \%$ in Consumer and $29 \%$ in Commercial. Net interest margin increased 84 basis points in 2011;
- Opening of three County Banks in China in Jiyuan, DengFeng and Lankao, following the signing of a strategic cooperation agreement with the Henan Government (China's most populated Province);
- BoCommLife was ranked third of the foreign and joint venture insurers for bancassurance new business premium in Shanghai;
- Development of the bancassurance model between PT Bank Commonwealth and PT Commonwealth Life in Indonesia. 42\% of new business sales in PT Commonwealth Life for the year were sourced via the PT Bank Commonwealth branch network, up from $27 \%$ in the prior year. Total bancassurance new business sales increased 124\% on the prior year;
- PT Bank Commonwealth in Indonesia maintained its number one ranking among foreign banks for customer service as rated by Synovate for the sixth consecutive year;
- PT Commonwealth Life in Indonesia received several awards during the year in recognition of its strong financial performance and excellent customer service. The awards included being the highest ranked life insurance company in Indonesia by Infobank Magazine, the "Best Mid Size Life Insurance Company 2011" by Investor Magazine and "Best Call Centre 2011" by Service Excellence Magazine;
- Bank of Hangzhou was ranked number two (out of 147) among City Commercial Banks in a review by the prestigious Chinese Banker magazine;
- Acquisition of $15 \%$ shareholding in VIB on 1 September 2010. VIB appointed two CBA nominated Directors to the Board following the completion of the transaction. CBA received Prime Ministerial approval to move to 20\% ownership in VIB in July 2011; and
- Official opening of the CBA India Branch in August 2010.

Fiji
The Fiji business was sold on 15 December 2009.

## Corporate Centre

Corporate Centre includes the results of unallocated Group support functions such as Investor Relations, Group Strategy, Secretariat and Treasury. Operating income in the Corporate Centre represents the business activities of the Group's Treasury function.

Treasury is primarily focussed on the management of the Group's interest rate risk, funding and liquidity requirements, and management of the Group's capital. The Treasury function includes:

- Asset \& Liability Management: manages the interest rate risk of the Group's non-traded balance sheet using transfer pricing to consolidate risk into Treasury and hedging the residual mismatch between assets and liabilities using swaps, futures and options;
- Liquidity Operations: manages the Group's short term wholesale funding and prudential liquidity requirements;
- Group Funding: manages the Group's long term wholesale funding requirements; and
- Capital Management: manages the Group's capital requirements.
Corporate Centre cash net profit after tax for the year ended 30 June 2011 was $\$ 403$ million, a 10\% decrease on the prior year.

Total banking income decreased $8 \%$ to $\$ 812$ million driven by:

- Lower Asset and Liability Management earnings from the impact of the rising interest rate environment on interest rate positioning and reduced loan prepayment fees; partially offset by
- Wider spreads achieved on liquid portfolios in Liquidity Operations; and
- Increased Capital Management earnings from growth in retained earnings.


## Group wide Eliminations/Unallocated

Group wide Eliminations/Unallocated includes intra-group elimination entries arising on consolidation, centrally raised provisions and other unallocated revenue and expenses.
Group wide Eliminations/Unallocated cash net loss after tax for the year ended 30 June 2011 was $\$ 84$ million, a $\$ 92$ million decrease compared to the prior year. This was primarily driven by the release of centrally held impairment provisions of $\$ 100$ million in the prior year.

|  | Full Year Ended 30 June 2011 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | IFS Asia \$M | Corporate Centre \$M | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Eliminations }^{(3)} \text { Unallocated } \\ \$ \mathbf{\$ M} \end{array}$ | Total \$M |
| Net interest income ${ }^{(1)}$ | 80 | 718 | (87) | 711 |
| Other banking income ${ }^{(1)}$ | 124 | 94 | (81) | 137 |
| Total banking income | 204 | 812 | (168) | 848 |
| Funds management income | - | - | 26 | 26 |
| Insurance income | 47 | - | (27) | 20 |
| Total operating income | 251 | 812 | (169) | 894 |
| Operating expenses | (184) | (267) | - | (451) |
| Loan impairment expense | (10) | - | 36 | 26 |
| Net profit before tax | 57 | 545 | (133) | 469 |
| Corporate tax expense | (5) | (142) | 47 | (100) |
| Non-controlling interests | (2) | - | (14) | (16) |
| Underlying profit after tax | 50 | 403 | (100) | 353 |
| Investment experience after tax | 3 | - | 16 | 19 |
| Cash net profit after tax | 53 | 403 | (84) | 372 |


|  | Full Year Ended 30 June 2010 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | IFS Asia \$M | Corporate Centre ${ }^{(4)}$ \$M | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Eliminations }^{(3)} / \\ \text { Unallocated }{ }^{(2)} \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | Total \$M | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Fiji } \\ & \text { SM } \end{aligned}$ |
| Net interest income ${ }^{(1)}$ | 62 | 883 | (70) | 875 | 9 |
| Other banking income ${ }^{(1)}$ | 124 | 1 | (106) | 19 | 3 |
| Total banking income | 186 | 884 | (176) | 894 | 12 |
| Funds management income | - | - | 28 | 28 | - |
| Insurance income | 40 | - | 2 | 42 | 6 |
| Total operating income | 226 | 884 | (146) | 964 | 18 |
| Operating expenses | (164) | (268) | - | (432) | (12) |
| Loan impairment expense | (11) | - | 100 | 89 | 1 |
| Net profit before tax | 51 | 616 | (46) | 621 | 7 |
| Corporate tax expense | (7) | (167) | 20 | (154) | (1) |
| Non-controlling interests | (2) | - | (14) | (16) | - |
| Underlying profit after tax | 42 | 449 | (40) | 451 | 6 |
| Investment experience after tax | 3 | - | 48 | 51 | - |
| Cash net profit after tax | 45 | 449 | 8 | 502 | 6 |


|  | Half Year Ended 30 June 2011 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | IFS Asia \$M | Corporate Centre \$M | Eliminations ${ }^{(3)}$ Unallocated \$M | Total \$M |
| Net interest income ${ }^{(1)}$ | 40 | 351 | (31) | 360 |
| Other banking income ${ }^{(1)}$ | 64 | 14 | (35) | 43 |
| Total banking income | 104 | 365 | (66) | 403 |
| Funds management income | (1) | - | 12 | 11 |
| Insurance income | 22 | - | (14) | 8 |
| Total operating income | 125 | 365 | (68) | 422 |
| Operating expenses | (89) | (84) | - | (173) |
| Loan impairment expense | (8) | - | 98 | 90 |
| Net profit before tax | 28 | 281 | 30 | 339 |
| Corporate tax expense | (2) | (70) | (29) | (101) |
| Non-controlling interests | - | - | (7) | (7) |
| Underlying profit after tax | 26 | 211 | (6) | 231 |
| Investment experience after tax | 1 | - | 19 | 20 |
| Cash net profit after tax | 27 | 211 | 13 | 251 |

(1) Excludes the impact of the reclassification of net swap costs from Net interest income to Other banking income related to certain economic hedges which do not qualify for IFRS hedge accounting (June 2011: $\$ 498$ million; June 2010: $\$ 259$ million; half year to 30 June 2011: $\$ 271$ million).
(2) Net interest income has been restated following an allocation of capital costs to Bankwest.
(3) Represents Group wide eliminations.
(4) Comparatives have been restated for the impact of business resegmentation.

## Investment Experience

| Investment Experience | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 30 / 06 / 11 \\ \$ M \end{gathered}$ | 30/06/10 \$M | Jun 11 vs Jun 10 \% | 30/06/11 \$M | $\begin{gathered} 31 / 12 / 10 \\ \$ M \end{gathered}$ | Jun 11 vs Dec 10 \% |
|  | \$M | \$M | Jun 10 \% | \$M | \$M | Dec 10 \% |
| Wealth Management | 83 | 183 | (55) | 52 | 31 | 68 |
| New Zealand | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | large |
| Other | 37 | 52 | (29) | 33 | 4 | large |
| Investment experience before tax | 121 | 236 | (49) | 86 | 35 | large |
| Corporate tax expense | (40) | (58) | (31) | (34) | (6) | large |
| Investment experience after tax | 81 | 178 | (54) | 52 | 29 | 79 |



| Shareholder Investment Asset Mix (\$M) | As at 30 June $2011{ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Australia New Zealand |  | Asia | Total |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Local equities | 9 | 2 | - | 11 |
| International equities | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| Property | 242 | - | - | 242 |
| Sub-total | 251 | 3 | - | 254 |
| Fixed interest | 424 | 280 | 80 | 784 |
| Cash | 1,171 | 267 | 3 | 1,441 |
| Sub-total | 1,595 | 547 | 83 | 2,225 |
| Total | 1,846 | 550 | 83 | 2,479 |

[^7]This page has been intentionally left blank

Financial Statements

## Consolidated Income Statements

For the year ended 30 June 2011

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Appendix | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 | 30/06/11 | 31/12/10 |
|  |  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Interest income | 1 | 37,304 | 32,215 | 18,834 | 18,470 |
| Interest expense | 1 | $(24,697)$ | $(20,293)$ | $(12,356)$ | $(12,341)$ |
| Net interest income | 1 | 12,607 | 11,922 | 6,478 | 6,129 |
| Other banking income | 5 | 3,630 | 4,208 | 1,850 | 1,780 |
| Net banking operating income |  | 16,237 | 16,130 | 8,328 | 7,909 |
| Funds management income |  | 1,996 | 1,906 | 1,030 | 966 |
| Investment revenue |  | 854 | 975 | 224 | 630 |
| Claims and policyholder liability expense |  | (808) | (953) | (223) | (585) |
| Net funds management operating income |  | 2,042 | 1,928 | 1,031 | 1,011 |
| Premiums from insurance contracts |  | 1,884 | 1,794 | 942 | 942 |
| Investment revenue |  | 547 | 687 | 240 | 307 |
| Claims and policyholder liability expense from insurance contracts |  | $(1,313)$ | $(1,251)$ | (650) | (663) |
| Net insurance operating income |  | 1,118 | 1,230 | 532 | 586 |
| Total net operating income |  | 19,397 | 19,288 | 9,891 | 9,506 |
| Loan impairment expense | 9 | $(1,280)$ | $(2,379)$ | (558) | (722) |
| Operating expenses | 6 | $(9,060)$ | $(8,716)$ | $(4,598)$ | $(4,462)$ |
| Net profit before income tax | 7 | 9,057 | 8,193 | 4,735 | 4,322 |
| Corporate tax expense | 7 | $(2,481)$ | $(2,383)$ | $(1,320)$ | $(1,161)$ |
| Policyholder tax expense | 7 | (166) | (130) | (66) | (100) |
| Net profit after income tax |  | 6,410 | 5,680 | 3,349 | 3,061 |
| Non-controlling interests | 11 | (16) | (16) | (7) | (9) |
| Net profit attributable to Equity holders of the Bank | 11 | 6,394 | 5,664 | 3,342 | 3,052 |


|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 | 30/06/11 | 31/12/10 |
|  | Cents per Share |  |  |  |
| Earnings per share: |  |  |  |  |
| Basic | 411.2 | 367.9 | 214.7 | 196.5 |
| Diluted | 395.1 | 354. 2 | 206. 1 | 189. 1 |

## Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income

For the year ended 30 June 2011

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 | 30/06/11 | 31/12/10 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Profit from ordinary activities after income tax for the period | 6,410 | 5,680 | 3,349 | 3,061 |
| Other comprehensive income/(expense): |  |  |  |  |
| Actuarial gains and losses from defined benefit superannuation plans | (89) | (64) | (181) | 92 |
| Gains and losses on cash flow hedging instruments: |  |  |  |  |
| Recognised in equity | (754) | (239) | (391) | (363) |
| Transferred to Income Statement | 769 | 828 | 516 | 253 |
| Gains and losses on available-for-sale investments: |  |  |  |  |
| Recognised in equity | 124 | 327 | 320 | (196) |
| Transferred to Income Statement on disposal | (24) | (24) | (3) | (21) |
| Transferred to Income Statement on impairment | - | 2 | - | - |
| Revaluation of properties | 6 | 50 | 9 | (3) |
| Foreign currency translation reserve | (546) | (19) | (60) | (486) |
| Income tax on items transferred directly to/from equity: |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign currency translation reserve | 16 | (1) | 7 | 9 |
| Available-for-sale investments revaluation reserve | (28) | (77) | (94) | 66 |
| Revaluation of properties | - | (9) | (2) | 2 |
| Cash flow hedge reserve | - | (193) | (37) | 37 |
| Other comprehensive income/(expense) net of income tax | (526) | 581 | 84 | (610) |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | 5,884 | 6,261 | 3,433 | 2,451 |
| Total comprehensive income for the period is attributable to: |  |  |  |  |
| Equity holders of the Bank | 5,868 | 6,245 | 3,426 | 2,442 |
| Non-controlling interests | 16 | 16 | 7 | 9 |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | 5,884 | 6,261 | 3,433 | 2,451 |

Financial Statements continued

## Consolidated Balance Sheets

As at 30 June 2011

|  | As at |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Appendix | 30/06/11 | 31/12/10 | 30/06/10 |
| Assets |  | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Cash and liquid assets |  | 13,241 | 14,362 | 10,119 |
| Receivables due from other financial institutions |  | 10,393 | 12,771 | 10,072 |
| Assets at fair value through Income Statement: |  |  |  |  |
| Trading |  | 20,469 | 20,240 | 22,851 |
| Insurance |  | 14,998 | 15,205 | 15,940 |
| Other |  | 824 | 358 | 654 |
| Derivative assets |  | 30,317 | 25,988 | 27,689 |
| Available-for-sale investments |  | 45,171 | 38,029 | 32,915 |
| Loans, bills discounted and other receivables | 8 | 500,057 | 491,882 | 493,459 |
| Bank acceptances of customers |  | 10,734 | 10,146 | 11,569 |
| Property, plant and equipment |  | 2,366 | 2,268 | 2,351 |
| Investment in associates |  | 1,712 | 1,683 | 1,490 |
| Intangible assets | 16 | 9,603 | 9,482 | 9,420 |
| Deferred tax assets |  | 1,300 | 1,334 | 1,270 |
| Other assets |  | 6,681 | 5,855 | 6,482 |
|  |  | 667,866 | 649,603 | 646,281 |
| Assets held for sale |  | 33 | 39 | 49 |
| Total assets |  | 667,899 | 649,642 | 646,330 |



| Shareholders' Equity | As at |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/11 |  | 31/12/10 | 30/06/10 |
|  | Appendix | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Share capital: |  |  |  |  |
| Ordinary share capital | 15 | 23,602 | 23,083 | 23,081 |
| Other equity instruments |  | 939 | 939 | 939 |
| Reserves |  | 392 | 269 | 1,089 |
| Retained profits | 17 | 11,826 | 10,534 | 9,938 |
| Shareholders' equity attributable to Equity holders of the Bank |  | 36,759 | 34,825 | 35,047 |
| Non-controlling interests |  | 528 | 524 | 523 |
| Total Shareholders' equity |  | 37,287 | 35,349 | 35,570 |

## Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity

For the year ended 30 June 2011
$\left.\begin{array}{lrlrrrr}\text { Shareholders' } \\ \text { equity }\end{array}\right)$
(1) The dividend reinvestment plan in respect of the final dividend for 2009/10 was satisfied in full through the on market purchased and transfer of $\$ 679$ million of shares to participating shareholders.

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 | 30/06/11 <br> hare | 31/12/10 |
| Dividends per share attributable to shareholders of the Bank: |  |  |  |  |
| Ordinary Shares | 320 | 290 | 188 | 132 |
| Trust preferred securities (TPS) - issued 15 March 2006 | 6,020 | 6,715 | 2,912 | 3,108 |

Financial Statements continued

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows ${ }^{(1)}$
For the year ended 30 June 2011

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Appendix | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 |
|  |  | \$M | \$M |
| Cash flows from operating activities |  |  |  |
| Interest received |  | 36,961 | 31,663 |
| Interest paid |  | $(24,278)$ | $(19,387)$ |
| Other operating income received |  | 5,725 | 5,573 |
| Expenses paid |  | $(8,474)$ | $(7,766)$ |
| Income taxes paid |  | $(2,370)$ | $(2,022)$ |
| Net decrease/(increase) in assets at fair value through Income Statement (excluding life insurance) |  | 4,452 | $(2,466)$ |
| Net increase/(decrease) in liabilities at fair value through Income Statement: |  |  |  |
| Life insurance: |  |  |  |
| Investment income |  | 552 | 335 |
| Premiums received ${ }^{(2)}$ |  | 2,200 | 2,094 |
| Policy payments ${ }^{(2)}$ |  | $(3,374)$ | $(3,901)$ |
| Other liabilities at fair value through Income Statement |  | $(4,317)$ | $(1,200)$ |
| Cash flows from operating activities before changes in operating assets and liabilities |  | 7,077 | 2,923 |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities arising from cash flow movements |  |  |  |
| Movement in available-for-sale investments: |  |  |  |
| Purchases |  | $(62,733)$ | $(60,021)$ |
| Proceeds from sale |  | 4,440 | 4,107 |
| Proceeds at or close to maturity |  | 45,417 | 44,201 |
| Net change in deposits with regulatory authorities |  | (72) | - |
| Net increase in loans, bills discounted and other receivables |  | $(11,489)$ | $(28,999)$ |
| Net decrease in receivables due from other financial institutions not at call |  | 1,115 | 2,725 |
| Net (increase)/decrease in securities purchased under agreements to resell |  | $(2,834)$ | 776 |
| Life insurance business: |  |  |  |
| Purchase of insurance assets at fair value through Income Statement |  | $(4,101)$ | $(5,660)$ |
| Proceeds from sale/maturity of insurance assets at fair value through Income Statement |  | 5,914 | 8,384 |
| Net decrease in other assets |  | 201 | 254 |
| Net increase in deposits and other public borrowings |  | 31,893 | 8,852 |
| Net increase/(decrease) in payables due to other financial institutions not at call |  | 5,112 | $(1,157)$ |
| Net decrease in securities sold under agreements to repurchase |  | $(1,698)$ | $(2,814)$ |
| Net decrease in other liabilities |  | (575) | (240) |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities arising from cash flow movements |  | 10,590 | $(29,592)$ |
| Net cash provided by/(used in) operating activities | 19 (a) | 17,667 | $(26,669)$ |
| Cash flows from investing activities |  |  |  |
| Net proceeds from disposal of controlled entities | 19 (c) | 19 | (11) |
| Net proceeds from disposal of entities and businesses (net of cash disposals) |  | 15 | (22) |
| Dividends received |  | 26 | 71 |
| Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment |  | 27 | 70 |
| Purchases of property, plant and equipment |  | (443) | (293) |
| Payments for acquistions of investments in associates/joint ventures |  | (164) | (414) |
| Purchase of intangible assets |  | (533) | (454) |
| Sale of assets held for sale |  | 12 | 542 |
| Net cash used in investing activities |  | $(1,041)$ | (511) |

(1) It should be noted that the Group does not use this accounting Statement of Cash Flows in the internal management of its liquidity positions.
(2) Represents gross premiums and policy payments before splitting between policyholders and shareholders.

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows ${ }^{(1)}$ (continued)
For the year ended 30 June 2011

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Appendix | 0/06/11 | 30/06/10 |
|  |  | \$M | \$M |
| Cash flows from financing activities |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from the issue of shares (net of issue costs) |  | 6 | 2 |
| Dividends paid (excluding Dividend Reinvestment Plan) |  | $(4,188)$ | $(2,149)$ |
| Net proceeds from issuance of debt securities |  | $(8,321)$ | 30,128 |
| Net sale/(purchase) of treasury shares |  | 4 | (20) |
| Issue of loan capital |  | - | 3,707 |
| Redemption of loan capital |  | $(1,064)$ | $(1,760)$ |
| Other |  | (52) | 3 |
| Net cash (used in)/provided by financing activities |  | $(13,615)$ | 29,911 |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents |  | 3,011 | 2,731 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year |  | 4,917 | 2,186 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year | 19 (b) | 7,928 | 4,917 |

(1) It should be noted that the Group does not use this accounting Statement of Cash Flows in the internal management of its liquidity positions.

## Appendices

1 Net Interest Income ..... 41
2 Net Interest Margin ..... 42
3 Average Balances and Related Interest ..... 43
4 Interest Rate and Volume Analysis ..... 47
5 Other Banking Income ..... 51
6 Operating Expenses ..... 52
7 Income Tax Expense ..... 53
8 Loans, Bills Discounted and Other Receivables ..... 54
9 Provisions for Impairment and Asset Quality ..... 55
10 Deposits and Other Public Borrowings ..... 58
11 Financial Reporting by Segments ..... 59
12 Integrated Risk Management ..... 63
13 Counterparty and Other Credit Risk Exposures ..... 68
14 Capital Adequacy ..... 72
15 Share Capital ..... 77
16 Intangible Assets ..... 78
17 ASX Appendix 4E ..... 79
18 Profit Reconciliation ..... 81
19 Notes to the Statements of Cash Flows ..... 84
20 Analysis Template ..... 86
21 Summary ..... 91
22 Foreign Exchange Rates ..... 92
23 Definitions ..... 93
24 Market Share Definitions ..... 95

## Appendices

## 1. Net Interest Income

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 11 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 10 \\ \$ \mathrm{SM} \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jun } 11 \text { vs } \\ \text { Jun } 10 \text { \% } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 11 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 / 12 / 10 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 11 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Dec } 10 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ |
| Interest Income ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans and bills discounted | 34,192 | 29,849 | 15 | 17,212 | 16,980 | 1 |
| Other financial institutions | 92 | 141 | (35) | 33 | 59 | (44) |
| Cash and liquid assets | 291 | 192 | 52 | 157 | 134 | 17 |
| Assets at fair value through Income Statement | 877 | 793 | 11 | 415 | 462 | (10) |
| Available-for-sale investments | 1,852 | 1,240 | 49 | 1,017 | 835 | 22 |
| Total interest income ("statutory basis") | 37,304 | 32,215 | 16 | 18,834 | 18,470 | 2 |
| Interest Expense ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deposits | 17,347 | 13,830 | 25 | 8,918 | 8,429 | 6 |
| Other financial institutions | 222 | 164 | 35 | 104 | 118 | (12) |
| Liabilities at fair value through Income Statement | 590 | 764 | (23) | 245 | 345 | (29) |
| Debt issues | 5,891 | 4,920 | 20 | 2,765 | 3,126 | (12) |
| Loan capital | 647 | 615 | 5 | 324 | 323 | - |
| Total interest expense ("statutory basis") | 24,697 | 20,293 | 22 | 12,356 | 12,341 | - |
| Net interest income ("statutory basis") | 12,607 | 11,922 | 6 | 6,478 | 6,129 | 6 |

(1) Certain comparative information has been realigned to conform with presentation in the current period.

Net Interest Income - reconciliation of cash to statutory basis.
The table below sets out the accounting impacts arising from the application of "AASB 139 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement" to the Group's derivative hedging activities and other non-cash items.

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 11 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 10 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 11 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 10 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 11 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 / 12 / 10 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 11 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Dec } 10 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| Total interest income ("cash basis") | 37,330 | 32,242 | 16 | 18,847 | 18,483 | 2 |
| Fair value adjustment interest income | (26) | (27) | (4) | (13) | (13) | - |
| Total interest income ("statutory basis") | 37,304 | 32,215 | 16 | 18,834 | 18,470 | 2 |
| Total interest expense ("cash basis") | 24,672 | 20,374 | 21 | 12,359 | 12,313 | - |
| Fair value adjustment interest expense | - | (138) | large | - | - | - |
| Hedging and IFRS volatility | 25 | 57 | (56) | (3) | 28 | large |
| Total interest expense ("statutory basis") | 24,697 | 20,293 | 22 | 12,356 | 12,341 | - |

## Appendices

## 2. Net Interest Margin

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 | 30/06/11 | 31/12/10 |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| Australia |  |  |  |  |
| Interest spread ${ }^{(1)}$ | 1. 95 | 2. 04 | 1. 99 | 1. 90 |
| Benefit of interest-free liabilities, provisions and equity ${ }^{(2)}$ | 0. 30 | 0. 19 | 0. 32 | 0. 29 |
| Net interest margin ${ }^{(3)}$ | 2.25 | 2. 23 | 2. 31 | 2. 19 |
| New Zealand |  |  |  |  |
| Interest spread ${ }^{(1)}$ | 1. 62 | 1. 16 | 1. 67 | 1. 57 |
| Benefit of interest-free liabilities, provisions and equity ${ }^{(2)}$ | 0. 34 | 0. 46 | 0.34 | 0.35 |
| Net interest margin ${ }^{(3)}$ | 1.96 | 1. 62 | 2. 01 | 1. 92 |
| Other Overseas |  |  |  |  |
| Interest spread ${ }^{(1)}$ | 0. 94 | 0. 92 | 1. 04 | 0. 84 |
| Benefit of interest-free liabilities, provisions and equity ${ }^{(2)}$ | 0.05 | 0. 03 | 0.08 | 0.03 |
| Net interest margin ${ }^{(3)}$ | 0.99 | 0.95 | 1.12 | 0.87 |
| Total Group |  |  |  |  |
| Interest spread ${ }^{(1)}$ | 1. 90 | 1. 91 | 1. 95 | 1. 84 |
| Benefit of interest-free liabilities, provisions and equity ${ }^{(2)}$ | 0.29 | 0. 22 | 0.30 | 0. 28 |
| Net interest margin ${ }^{(3)}$ | 2. 19 | 2. 13 | 2.25 | 2. 12 |

(1) Difference between the average interest rate earned and the average interest rate paid on funds.
(2) A portion of the Group's interest earning assets are funded by net interest free liabilities and Shareholders' equity. The benefit to the Group of these interest free funds is the amount it would cost to replace them at the average cost of funds.
(3) Net interest income divided by average interest earning assets for the year or for the half year annualised.

## 3. Average Balances and Related Interest

The following table lists the major categories of interest earning assets and interest bearing liabilities of the Group together with the respective interest earned or paid and the average interest rate for the years ended 30 June 2011 and 30 June 2010 as well as half years ended 30 June 2011, 31 December 2010 and 30 June 2010. Averages used were predominantly daily averages. Interest is accounted for based on product yield, while all trading gains and losses are disclosed as trading income within Other banking income.

Where assets or liabilities are hedged, the interest amounts are shown net of the hedge, however individual items not separately hedged may be affected by movements in exchange rates.

The New Zealand and Other Overseas components comprises overseas branches of the Bank and overseas domiciled controlled entities.

Non-accrual loans are included in interest earning assets under Loans, bills discounted and other receivables.

The official cash rate in Australia increased by 25 basis points during the year while rates in New Zealand decreased by 25 basis points.

## Average Balances

|  | Full Year Ended 30/06/11 |  |  | Full Year Ended 30/06/10 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Avg Bal | Interest | Yield | Avg Bal | Interest | Yield |
| Interest Earning Assets | \$M | \$M | \% | \$M | \$M | \% |
| Home loans excluding securitisation | 318,234 | 21,654 | 6. 80 | 298,085 | 17,883 | 6. 00 |
| Personal ${ }^{(1)}$ | 20,673 | 2,627 | 12. 71 | 20,146 | 2,376 | 11.79 |
| Business and corporate ${ }^{(2)}$ | 150,301 | 9,363 | 6. 23 | 158,638 | 9,083 | 5. 73 |
| Loans, bills discounted and other receivables | 489,208 | 33,644 | 6. 88 | 476,869 | 29,342 | 6. 15 |
| Cash and other liquid assets | 26,542 | 383 | 1. 44 | 25,216 | 333 | 1. 32 |
| Assets at fair value through Income Statement (excluding life insurance) | 21,656 | 877 | 4. 05 | 22,805 | 793 | 3. 48 |
| Available-for-sale investments | 38,963 | 1,852 | 4. 75 | 28,845 | 1,240 | 4. 30 |
| Non-lending interest earning assets | 87,161 | 3,112 | 3.57 | 76,866 | 2,366 | 3.08 |
| Total interest earning assets (excluding securitisation) ${ }^{(3)}$ | 576,369 | 36,756 | 6. 38 | 553,735 | 31,708 | 5. 73 |
| Securitisation home loan assets | 9,705 | 574 | 5. 91 | 10,967 | 534 | 4. 87 |
| Non-interest earning assets | 74,031 |  |  | 75,715 |  |  |
| Total average assets | 660,105 |  |  | 640,417 |  |  |


| Interest Bearing Liabilities | Full Year Ended 30/06/11 |  |  | Full Year Ended 30/06/10 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Avg Bal | Interest | Yield | Avg Bal | Interest | Yield |
|  | \$M | \$M | \% | \$M | \$M | \% |
| Transaction deposits ${ }^{(4)}$ | 73,743 | 1,633 | 2. 21 | 67,201 | 1,183 | 1. 76 |
| Saving deposits ${ }^{(4)}$ | 80,622 | 3,158 | 3. 92 | 78,887 | 2,397 | 3. 04 |
| Investment deposits ${ }^{(4)}$ | 171,241 | 9,006 | 5. 26 | 148,047 | 6,162 | 4. 16 |
| Certificates of deposit and other ${ }^{(2)}{ }^{(4)}$ | 60,263 | 3,551 | 5. 89 | 72,429 | 4,227 | 5. 84 |
| Total interest bearing deposits ${ }^{(4)}$ | 385,869 | 17,348 | 4.50 | 366,564 | 13,969 | 3.81 |
| Payables due to other financial institutions | 14,675 | 222 | 1. 51 | 14,744 | 164 | 1. 11 |
| Liabilities at fair value through Income Statement ${ }^{(4)}$ | 13,255 | 590 | 4. 45 | 16,074 | 764 | 4. 75 |
| Debt issues ${ }^{(2)}$ | 112,670 | 5,341 | 4. 74 | 109,901 | 4,396 | 4. 00 |
| Loan capital ${ }^{(2)}$ | 12,374 | 654 | 5. 29 | 14,055 | 622 | 4. 43 |
| Total interest bearing liabilities | 538,843 | 24,155 | 4.48 | 521,338 | 19,915 | 3.82 |
| Securitisation debt issues | 8,920 | 517 | 5.80 | 9,927 | 459 | 4. 62 |
| Non-interest bearing liabilities | 76,273 |  |  | 75,618 |  |  |
| Total average liabilities | 624,036 |  |  | 606,883 |  |  |

(1) Personal loans includes personal loans, credit cards, and margin loans.
(2) Comparisons between reporting periods are impacted by the reclassification of net swap interest from Net interest income to Other banking income related to certain economic hedges which do not qualify for IFRS hedge accounting.
(3) Used for calculating Net interest margin
(4) Comparative information has been realigned to conform with presentation in the current period.

## Appendices

3. Average Balances and Related Interest (continued)

|  | Full Year Ended 30/06/11 |  |  | Full Year Ended 30/06/10 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Avg Bal | Interest | Yield | Avg Bal | Interest | Yield |
| Net Interest Margin | \$M | \$M | \% | \$M | \$M | \% |
| Total interest earning assets excluding securitisation | 576,369 | 36,756 | 6. 38 | 553,735 | 31,708 | 5. 73 |
| Total interest bearing liabilities excluding securitisation | 538,843 | 24,155 | 4. 48 | 521,338 | 19,915 | 3. 82 |
| Net interest income and interest spread (excluding securitisation) |  | 12,601 | 1. 90 |  | 11,793 | 1. 91 |
| Benefit of free funds |  |  | 0.29 |  |  | 0.22 |
| Net interest margin |  |  | 2. 19 |  |  | 2. 13 |

Geographical analysis of key categories ${ }^{(1)}$

|  | Full Year Ended 30/06/11 |  |  | Full Year Ended 30/06/10 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Avg Bal <br> \$M | Interest \$M | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Yield } \\ \% \end{array}$ | Avg Bal <br> \$M | Interest \$M | Yield \% |
| Loans, Bills Discounted and Other Receivables |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 436,988 | 30,493 | 6. 98 | 419,667 | 25,872 | 6. 16 |
| New Zealand | 44,235 | 2,837 | 6. 41 | 46,980 | 3,110 | 6. 62 |
| Other overseas | 7,985 | 314 | 3. 93 | 10,222 | 360 | 3. 52 |
| Total | 489,208 | 33,644 | 6. 88 | 476,869 | 29,342 | 6. 15 |
| Non-Lending Interest Earning Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 59,297 | 2,731 | 4. 61 | 49,991 | 1,972 | 3. 94 |
| New Zealand | 6,746 | 218 | 3. 23 | 7,328 | 227 | 3. 10 |
| Other overseas | 21,118 | 163 | 0. 77 | 19,547 | 167 | 0. 85 |
| Total | 87,161 | 3,112 | 3.57 | 76,866 | 2,366 | 3. 08 |
| Total Interest Bearing Deposits |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 343,927 | 15,943 | 4. 64 | 324,095 | 12,423 | 3. 83 |
| New Zealand | 23,658 | 1,175 | 4. 97 | 23,559 | 1,340 | 5. 69 |
| Other overseas | 18,284 | 230 | 1. 26 | 18,910 | 206 | 1. 09 |
| Total | 385,869 | 17,348 | 4. 50 | 366,564 | 13,969 | 3. 81 |
| Other Interest Bearing Liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 122,704 | 6,049 | 4. 93 | 109,469 | 4,918 | 4. 49 |
| New Zealand | 16,038 | 667 | 4. 16 | 17,102 | 817 | 4. 78 |
| Other overseas | 14,232 | 91 | 0.64 | 28,203 | 211 | 0.75 |
| Total | 152,974 | 6,807 | 4. 45 | 154,774 | 5,946 | 3.84 |

[^8]The New Zealand and Other Overseas components comprises overseas branches of the Group and overseas domiciled controlled entities. Overseas intragroup borrowings have been adjusted into the interest spread and margin calculations to more appropriately reflect the overseas cost of funds. Non-accrual loans were included in interest earning assets under loans, bills discounted and other receivables.

In calculating net interest margin, assets, liabilities, interest income and interest expense related to securitisation vehicles have been excluded. This has been done to more accurately reflect the Group's underlying net margin.

## 3. Average Balances and Related Interest (continued)

## Average Balances

| Interest Earning Assets | Half Year Ended 30/06/11 |  |  | Half Year Ended 31/12/10 |  |  | Half Year Ended 30/06/10 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Avg Bal | Interest |  | Avg Bal | Interest |  | Avg Bal | Interest |  |
|  | \$M | \$M | \% | \$M | \$M | \% | \$M | \$M | \% |
| Home loans excluding securitisation | 320,505 | 10,959 | 6. 90 | 316,002 | 10,695 | 6. 71 | 305,967 | 9,584 | 6. 32 |
| Personal ${ }^{(1)}$ | 21,009 | 1,348 | 12. 94 | 20,342 | 1,279 | 12. 47 | 20,622 | 1,239 | 12. 12 |
| Business and corporate ${ }^{(2)}$ | 148,925 | 4,618 | 6. 25 | 151,654 | 4,745 | 6. 21 | 155,129 | 4,596 | 5. 97 |
| Loans, bills discounted and other receivables | 490,439 | 16,925 | 6. 96 | 487,998 | 16,719 | 6. 80 | 481,718 | 15,419 | 6. 45 |
| Cash and liquid assets | 25,832 | 190 | 1. 48 | 27,240 | 193 | 1. 41 | 24,847 | 155 | 1. 26 |
| Assets at fair value through Income Statement (excluding life insurance) | 20,475 | 415 | 4. 09 | 22,819 | 462 | 4. 02 | 23,120 | 425 | 3. 71 |
| Available-for-sale investments | 42,236 | 1,017 | 4. 86 | 35,743 | 835 | 4. 63 | 30,512 | 673 | 4.45 |
| Non-lending interest earning assets | 88,543 | 1,622 | 3.69 | 85,802 | 1,490 | 3. 44 | 78,479 | 1,253 | 3. 22 |
| Total interest earning assets (excluding securitisation) ${ }^{(3)}$ | 578,982 | 18,547 | 6. 46 | 573,800 | 18,209 | 6. 30 | 560,197 | 16,672 | 6. 00 |
| Securitisation home loan assets | 10,087 | 300 | 6. 00 | 9,330 | 274 | 5. 83 | 10,141 | 267 | 5. 31 |
| Non-interest earning assets | 79,853 |  |  | 68,303 |  |  | 78,422 |  |  |
| Total average assets | 668,922 |  |  | 651,433 |  |  | 648,760 |  |  |


| Interest Bearing | Half Year Ended 30/06/11 |  |  | Half Year Ended 31/12/10 |  |  | Half Year Ended 30/06/10 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Avg Bal | Interest | Yield | Avg Bal | Interest |  | Avg Bal | Interest |  |
| Liabilities | \$M | \$M | \% | \$M | \$M | \% | \$M | \$M | \% |
| Transaction deposits ${ }^{(4)}$ | 75,047 | 841 | 2. 26 | 72,461 | 792 | 2. 17 | 68,736 | 652 | 1.91 |
| Saving deposits ${ }^{(4)}$ | 81,670 | 1,607 | 3. 97 | 79,591 | 1,551 | 3. 87 | 78,092 | 1,299 | 3. 35 |
| Investment deposits ${ }^{(4)}$ | 175,815 | 4,701 | 5. 39 | 166,743 | 4,305 | 5. 12 | 154,451 | 3,583 | 4. 68 |
| Certificates of deposit and other ${ }^{(2)(4)}$ | 60,391 | 1,770 | 5. 91 | 60,138 | 1,781 | 5. 87 | 64,178 | 1,982 | 6. 23 |
| Total interest bearing deposits ${ }^{(4)}$ | 392,923 | 8,919 | 4. 58 | 378,933 | 8,429 | 4.41 | 365,457 | 7,516 | 4. 15 |
| Payables due to other financial institutions | 15,124 | 104 | 1. 39 | 14,232 | 118 | 1. 64 | 14,575 | 82 | 1. 13 |
| Liabilities at fair value through Income Statement | 11,191 | 245 | 4. 41 | 15,285 | 345 | 4.48 | 15,352 | 351 | 4. 61 |
| Debt issues ${ }^{(2)}$ | 109,735 | 2,491 | 4.58 | 115,558 | 2,850 | 4. 89 | 120,377 | 2,603 | 4. 36 |
| Loan capital ${ }^{(2)}$ | 11,799 | 327 | 5. 59 | 12,940 | 327 | 5. 01 | 13,915 | 345 | 5. 00 |
| Total interest bearing liabilities | 540,772 | 12,086 | 4.51 | 536,948 | 12,069 | 4. 46 | 529,676 | 10,897 | 4. 15 |
| Securitisation debt issues | 9,081 | 273 | 6.06 | 8,761 | 244 | 5. 52 | 8,924 | 236 | 5. 33 |
| Non-interest bearing liabilities | 82,401 |  |  | 70,247 |  |  | 75,590 |  |  |
| Total average liabilities | 632,254 |  |  | 615,956 |  |  | 614,190 |  |  |

(1) Personal loans includes personal loans, credit cards, and margin loans.
(2) Comparisons between reporting periods are impacted by the reclassification of net swap interest from Net interest income to Other banking income related to certain economic hedges which do not qualify for IFRS hedge accounting
(3) Used for calculating net interest margin.
(4) Certain comparative information has been realigned to confirm with presentation in the current period.

## Appendices

## 3. Average Balances and Related Interest (continued)

|  | Half Year Ended 30/06/11 |  |  | Half Year Ended 31/12/10 |  |  | Half Year Ended 30/06/10 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Avg Bal | Interest | Yield | Avg Bal | Interest | Yield | Avg Bal | Interest |  |
| Net Interest Margin | \$M | \$M | \% | \$M | \$M | \% | \$M | \$M | \% |
| Total interest earning assets excluding securitisation | 578,982 | 18,547 | 6. 46 | 573,800 | 18,209 | 6. 30 | 560,197 | 16,672 | 6. 00 |
| Total interest bearing liabilities excluding securitisation | 540,772 | 12,086 | 4. 51 | 536,948 | 12,069 | 4. 46 | 529,676 | 10,897 | 4. 15 |
| Net interest income and interest spread (excluding securitisation) |  | 6,461 | 1. 95 |  | 6,140 | 1. 84 |  | 5,775 | 1. 85 |
| Benefit of free funds |  |  | 0.30 |  |  | 0. 28 |  |  | 0. 23 |
| Net interest margin |  |  | 2. 25 |  |  | 2. 12 |  |  | 2. 08 |

## Geographical analysis of key categories ${ }^{(1)}$

|  | Half Year Ended 30/06/11 |  |  | Half Year Ended 31/12/10 |  |  | Half Year Ended 30/06/10 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Avg Bal \$M | Interest \$M | Yield \% | Avg Bal \$M | Interest \$M | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Yield } \\ \% \end{array}$ | Avg Bal \$M | Interest \$M | Yield \% |
| Loans, Bills Discounted and Other Receivables |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 439,292 | 15,414 | 7. 08 | 434,721 | 15,079 | 6. 88 | 426,505 | 13,740 | 6. 50 |
| New Zealand | 43,109 | 1,357 | 6. 35 | 45,343 | 1,480 | 6. 47 | 46,292 | 1,523 | 6. 63 |
| Other overseas | 8,038 | 154 | 3. 86 | 7,934 | 160 | 4.00 | 8,921 | 156 | 3. 53 |
| Total | 490,439 | 16,925 | 6. 96 | 487,998 | 16,719 | 6. 80 | 481,718 | 15,419 | 6.45 |
| Non-Lending Interest Earning Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 60,665 | 1,437 | 4. 78 | 57,952 | 1,294 | 4. 43 | 51,484 | 1,075 | 4. 21 |
| New Zealand | 6,699 | 103 | 3. 10 | 6,792 | 115 | 3.36 | 7,098 | 111 | 3. 15 |
| Other overseas | 21,179 | 82 | 0.78 | 21,058 | 81 | 0. 76 | 19,897 | 67 | 0.68 |
| Total | 88,543 | 1,622 | 3.69 | 85,802 | 1,490 | 3.44 | 78,479 | 1,253 | 3. 22 |
| Total Interest Bearing Deposits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 351,272 | 8,252 | 4. 74 | 336,703 | 7,691 | 4. 53 | 325,465 | 6,753 | 4. 18 |
| New Zealand | 23,758 | 554 | 4. 70 | 23,560 | 621 | 5. 23 | 23,728 | 671 | 5. 70 |
| Other overseas | 17,893 | 113 | 1. 27 | 18,670 | 117 | 1. 24 | 16,264 | 92 | 1. 14 |
| Total | 392,923 | 8,919 | 4. 58 | 378,933 | 8,429 | 4.41 | 365,457 | 7,516 | 4. 15 |
| Other Interest Bearing Liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 117,666 | 2,820 | 4. 83 | 127,658 | 3,229 | 5. 02 | 123,410 | 2,883 | 4. 71 |
| New Zealand | 15,987 | 317 | 4. 00 | 16,089 | 350 | 4.32 | 16,991 | 406 | 4. 82 |
| Other overseas | 14,196 | 30 | 0. 43 | 14,268 | 61 | 0. 85 | 23,818 | 92 | 0. 78 |
| Total | 147,849 | 3,167 | 4. 32 | 158,015 | 3,640 | 4.57 | 164,219 | 3,381 | 4. 15 |

(1) Comparative information has been restated to conform with presentation in the current period.

The New Zealand and Other Overseas components comprises overseas branches of the Group and overseas domiciled controlled entities. Overseas intragroup borrowings have been adjusted into the interest spread and margin calculations to more appropriately reflect the overseas cost of funds. Non-accrual loans were included in interest earning assets under loans, bills discounted and other receivables.
In calculating net interest margin, assets, liabilities, interest income and interest expense related to securitisation vehicles have been excluded. This has been done to more accurately reflect the Group's underlying net margin.

## Appendices

## 4. Interest Rate and Volume Analysis

| Interest Earning Assets | Full Year Ended Jun 11 vs Jun 10 |  |  | Full Year Ended Jun 10 vs Jun 09 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Volume \$M | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Rate } \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total } \\ \$ \mathrm{M} \end{array}$ | Volume \$M | Rate \$M | Total \$M |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Home loans excluding securitisation | 1,290 | 2,481 | 3,771 | 3,843 | $(1,995)$ | 1,848 |
| Personal | 65 | 186 | 251 | 89 | (69) | 20 |
| Business and corporate | (498) | 778 | 280 | 582 | (790) | (208) |
| Loans, bills discounted and other receivables | 804 | 3,498 | 4,302 | 4,590 | $(2,930)$ | 1,660 |
| Cash and liquid assets | 18 | 32 | 50 | (135) | (476) | (611) |
| Assets at fair value through Income Statement (excluding life insurance) | (43) | 127 | 84 | (104) | (339) | (443) |
| Available-for-sale investments | 458 | 154 | 612 | 481 | (142) | 339 |
| Non-lending interest earning assets | 342 | 404 | 746 | 61 | (776) | (715) |
| Total interest earning assets | 1,370 | 3,678 | 5,048 | 4,392 | $(3,447)$ | 945 |
| Securitisation home loan assets | (69) | 109 | 40 | (72) | (136) | (208) |


|  | Full Year Ended Jun 11 vs Jun $\mathbf{1 0}$ |  | Full Year Ended Jun 10 vs Jun 09 ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Volume | Rate | Total | Volume | Rate | Total |
| Interest Bearing Liabilities | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| Transaction deposits | 130 | 320 | 450 | 98 | $(88)$ | 10 |
| Saving deposits | 60 | 701 | 761 | 385 | $(425)$ | $(40)$ |
| Investment deposits | 1,093 | 1,751 | 2,844 | 1,128 | $(2,131)$ | $(1,003)$ |
| Certificates of deposit and other | $(713)$ | 37 | $(676)$ | 443 | 204 | 647 |
| Total interest bearing deposits | 802 | 2,577 | 3,379 | 1,976 | $(2,362)$ | $(386)$ |
| Payables due to other financial institutions | $(1)$ | 59 | 58 | $(79)$ | $(266)$ | $(345)$ |
| Liabilities at fair value through Income Statement | $(130)$ | $(44)$ | $(174)$ | $(72)$ | $(185)$ | $(257)$ |
| Debt issues | 121 | 824 | 945 | 1,046 | $(691)$ | 355 |
| Loan capital | $(82)$ | 114 | 32 | 47 | $(134)$ | $(87)$ |
| Total interest bearing liabilities | 727 | 3,513 | 4,240 | 2,804 | $(3,524)$ | $(720)$ |
| Securitisation debt issues | $(54)$ | 112 | 58 | $(109)$ | $(116)$ | $(225)$ |

(1) Comparative information has been restated to conform with presentation in the current period.

The volume and rate variances for total interest earning assets and total interest bearing liabilities have been calculated separately (rather than being the sum of the individual categories).

## Appendices

4. Interest Rate and Volume Analysis (continued)

|  | Full Year Ended |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | Jun 11 vs Jun 10 | Jun 10 vs Jun 09 <br> Increase/(Decrease) |
| Change in Net Interest Income | $\mathbf{I n c r e a s e / ( D e c r e a s e ) ~}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |

"Volume" reflects the change in net interest income over the period due to balance growth (assuming rates held constant), and "Rate" reflects the change due to movements in yield (assuming volumes were held constant). "Variation in time periods" only applies to reporting periods of differing lengths (e.g. between half years). The volume and rate variances for total interest earning assets and total interest bearing liabilities have been calculated separately (rather than being the sum of the individual categories).

| Geographical analysis of key categories | Full Year Ended Jun 11 vs Jun 10 |  |  | Full Year Ended Jun 10 vs Jun $09{ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Volume \$M | Rate \$M | Total \$M | Volume \$M | Rate \$M | Total \$M |
| Loans, Bills Discounted and Other Receivables |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 1,138 | 3,483 | 4,621 | 4,834 | $(2,060)$ | 2,774 |
| New Zealand | (179) | (94) | (273) | (26) | (716) | (742) |
| Other overseas | (82) | 36 | (46) | (173) | (199) | (372) |
| Total | 804 | 3,498 | 4,302 | 4,590 | $(2,930)$ | 1,660 |
| Non-Lending Interest Earning Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 395 | 364 | 759 | 147 | (279) | (132) |
| New Zealand | (18) | 9 | (9) | (26) | (138) | (164) |
| Other overseas | 13 | (17) | (4) | (20) | (399) | (419) |
| Total | 342 | 404 | 746 | 61 | (776) | (715) |
| Total Interest Bearing Deposits |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 840 | 2,680 | 3,520 | 1,884 | $(1,689)$ | 195 |
| New Zealand | 5 | (170) | (165) | 63 | (754) | (691) |
| Other overseas | (7) | 31 | 24 | 7 | 103 | 110 |
| Total | 802 | 2,577 | 3,379 | 1,976 | $(2,362)$ | (386) |
| Other Interest Bearing Liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 625 | 506 | 1,131 | 1,283 | (815) | 468 |
| New Zealand | (47) | (103) | (150) | (63) | (77) | (140) |
| Other overseas | (96) | (24) | (120) | (89) | (573) | (662) |
| Total | (74) | 935 | 861 | 829 | $(1,163)$ | (334) |

[^9]The volume and rate variances for total interest earning assets and total interest bearing liabilities have been calculated separately (rather than being the sum of the individual categories).

## Appendices

4. Interest Rate and Volume Analysis (continued)

| Interest Earning Assets | Half Year Ended Jun 11 vs Dec 10 |  |  | Half Year Ended Jun 11 vs Jun 10 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Volume \$M | Rate \$M | Total \$M | Volume \$M | Rate \$M | Total \$M |
| Home loans excluding securitisation | 153 | 111 | 264 | 476 | 899 | 1,375 |
| Personal | 42 | 27 | 69 | 24 | 85 | 109 |
| Business and corporate | (84) | (43) | (127) | (187) | 209 | 22 |
| Loans, bills discounted and other receivables | 84 | 122 | 206 | 291 | 1,215 | 1,506 |
| Cash and liquid assets | (10) | 7 | (3) | 7 | 28 | 35 |
| Assets at fair value through Income Statement (excluding life insurance) | (47) | - | (47) | (51) | 41 | (10) |
| Available-for-sale investments | 154 | 28 | 182 | 270 | 74 | 344 |
| Non-lending interest earning assets | 49 | 83 | 132 | 173 | 196 | 369 |
| Total interest earning assets | 166 | 172 | 338 | 581 | 1,294 | 1,875 |
| Securitisation home loan assets | 21 | 5 | 26 | (3) | 36 | 33 |


|  | Half Year Ended Jun 11 vs Dec $\mathbf{1 0}$ |  | Half | Year Ended Jun $\mathbf{1 1}$ vs Jun $\mathbf{1 0}$ |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Volume | Rate | Total | Volume | Rate | Total |
| Interest Bearing Liabilities | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| Transaction deposits | 29 | 20 | 49 | 65 | 124 | 189 |
| Saving deposits | 41 | 15 | 56 | 65 | 243 | 308 |
| Investment deposits | 238 | 158 | 396 | 533 | 585 | 1,118 |
| Certificates of deposit and other | 8 | $(19)$ | $(11)$ | $(113)$ | $(99)$ | $(212)$ |
| Total interest bearing deposits | 315 | 175 | 490 | 595 | 808 | 1,403 |
| Payables due to other financial institutions | 7 | $(21)$ | $(14)$ | 3 | 19 | 22 |
| Liabilities at fair value through Income Statement | $(91)$ | $(9)$ | $(100)$ | $(93)$ | $(13)$ | $(106)$ |
| Debt issues | $(138)$ | $(221)$ | $(359)$ | $(236)$ | 124 | $(112)$ |
| Loan capital | $(31)$ | 31 | - | $(57)$ | 39 | $(18)$ |
| Total interest bearing liabilities | 86 | $(69)$ | 17 | 238 | 951 | 1,189 |
| Securitisation debt issues | 8 | 21 | 29 | 3 | 34 | 37 |

The volume and rate variances for total interest earning assets and total interest bearing liabilities have been calculated separately (rather than being the sum of the individual categories).

## Appendices

4. Interest Rate and Volume Analysis (continued)

|  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | Jun 11 vs Dec 10 <br> Increase/(Decrease) | Jun 11 vs Jun 10 <br> Increase/(Decrease) |
| Change in Net Interest Income | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| Due to changes in average volume of interest earning assets | 57 | 203 |
| Due to changes in interest margin | 364 | 483 |
| Due to variation in time period | $(100)$ | - |
| Change in net interest income (excluding securitisation) | 321 | 68 |

"Volume" reflects the change in net interest income over the period due to balance growth (assuming rates held constant), and "Rate" reflects the change due to movements in yield (assuming volumes were held constant). "Variation in time periods" only applies to reporting periods of differing lengths (e.g. between half years). The volume and rate variances for total interest earning assets and total interest bearing liabilities have been calculated separately (rather than being the sum of the individual categories).

| Geographical analysis of key categories | Half Year Ended Jun 11 vs Dec 10 |  |  | Half Year Ended Jun 11 vs Jun 10 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Volume \$M | Rate \$M | Total <br> \$M | Volume \$M | Rate \$M | Total \$M |
| Loans, Bills Discounted and Other Receivables |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 159 | 176 | 335 | 430 | 1,244 | 1,674 |
| New Zealand | (71) | (52) | (123) | (101) | (65) | (166) |
| Other overseas | 2 | (8) | (6) | (16) | 14 | (2) |
| Total | 84 | 122 | 206 | 291 | 1,215 | 1,506 |
| Non-Lending Interest Earning Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 62 | 81 | 143 | 205 | 157 | 362 |
| New Zealand | (2) | (10) | (12) | (6) | (2) | (8) |
| Other overseas | - | 1 | 1 | 5 | 10 | 15 |
| Total | 49 | 83 | 132 | 173 | 196 | 369 |
| Total Interest Bearing Deposits |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 338 | 223 | 561 | 572 | 927 | 1,499 |
| New Zealand | 5 | (72) | (67) | 1 | (118) | (117) |
| Other overseas | (5) | 1 | (4) | 10 | 11 | 21 |
| Total | 315 | 175 | 490 | 595 | 808 | 1,403 |
| Other Interest Bearing Liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | (247) | (162) | (409) | (137) | 74 | (63) |
| New Zealand | (2) | (31) | (33) | (22) | (67) | (89) |
| Other overseas | - | (31) | (31) | (29) | (33) | (62) |
| Total | (227) | (246) | (473) | (345) | 131 | (214) |

The volume and rate variances for total interest earning assets and total interest bearing liabilities have been calculated separately (rather than being the sum of the individual categories).

## Appendices

## 5. Other Banking Income

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 11 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 10 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 11 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 10 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 11 \\ \$ \mathrm{M} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 / 12 / 10 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 11 vs Dec 10 \% |
| Lending fees | 1,467 | 1,435 | 2 | 760 | 707 | 7 |
| Commissions | 1,946 | 2,006 | (3) | 961 | 985 | (2) |
| Trading income | 717 | 597 | 20 | 291 | 426 | (32) |
| Net gains/(losses) on disposal of available-for-sale investments | 24 | 27 | (11) | 3 | 21 | (86) |
| Net losses on disposal of other non-fair valued financial instruments | (4) | (52) | (92) | 10 | (14) | large |
| Dividends | 5 | 5 | - | 3 | 2 | 50 |
| Net losses on sale of property, plant and equipment | (6) | (4) | 50 | (8) | 2 | large |
| Net hedging ineffectiveness | 4 | (62) | large | 68 | (64) | large |
| Net gains/(losses) on other fair valued financial instruments: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fair value through Income Statement | (2) | 8 | large | 2 | (4) | large |
| Reclassification of net interest on swaps ${ }^{(1)}$ | (498) | (259) | 92 | (271) | (227) | 19 |
| Non-trading derivatives | (301) | 217 | large | (115) | (186) | (38) |
| Other | 278 | 290 | (4) | 146 | 132 | 11 |
| Total other banking income | 3,630 | 4,208 | (14) | 1,850 | 1,780 | 4 |

(1) Relates to the impact of the reclassification of net swap costs from Net interest income to Other banking income related to certain economic hedges which do not qualify for IFRS hedge accounting.

## Other banking income - reconciliation of cash and statutory basis

The table below sets out various accounting impacts arising from the application of "AASB 139 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement" to the Group's derivative hedging activities and other non-cash items.

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 11 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 10 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 11 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 10 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | 30/06/11 \$M | $\begin{array}{r} 31 / 12 / 10 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 11 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Dec } 10 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ |
| Other banking income ("cash basis") | 3,983 | 4,112 | (3) | 1,924 | 2,059 | (7) |
| Revenue hedge of New Zealand operations unrealised | (2) | (25) | (92) | (15) | 13 | large |
| Gains/(losses) on disposal of controlled entities/investments | (7) | (23) | (70) | - | (7) | large |
| Hedging and IFRS volatility | (344) | 144 | large | (59) | (285) | (79) |
| Other banking income ("statutory basis") | 3,630 | 4,208 | (14) | 1,850 | 1,780 | 4 |

## Appendices

## 6. Operating Expenses

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 11 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 10 \\ \$ \mathrm{M} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 11 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 10 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 11 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 / 12 / 10 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 11 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Dec } 10 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ |
| Staff Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries and wages | 4,081 | 3,845 | 6 | 2,034 | 2,047 | (1) |
| Share-based compensation | 156 | 130 | 20 | 75 | 81 | (7) |
| Superannuation - defined contribution plans | 48 | 48 | - | 30 | 18 | 67 |
| Superannuation - defined benefit plan | 137 | 103 | 33 | 53 | 84 | (37) |
| Provisions for employee entitlements | 88 | 58 | 52 | 47 | 41 | 15 |
| Payroll tax | 213 | 202 | 5 | 105 | 108 | (3) |
| Fringe benefits tax | 38 | 40 | (5) | 19 | 19 | - |
| Other staff expenses | 110 | 157 | (30) | 58 | 52 | 12 |
| Total staff expenses | 4,871 | 4,583 | 6 | 2,421 | 2,450 | (1) |
| Occupancy and Equipment Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating lease rentals | 532 | 527 | 1 | 273 | 259 | 5 |
| Depreciation: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buildings | 35 | 30 | 17 | 17 | 18 | (6) |
| Leasehold improvements | 103 | 98 | 5 | 53 | 50 | 6 |
| Equipment | 82 | 90 | (9) | 40 | 42 | (5) |
| Operating lease assets | 42 | 45 | (7) | 22 | 20 | 10 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 87 | 84 | 4 | 45 | 42 | 7 |
| Other | 112 | 103 | 9 | 57 | 55 | 4 |
| Total occupancy and equipment expenses | 993 | 977 | 2 | 507 | 486 | 4 |
| Information Technology Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Application maintenance and development | 235 | 209 | 12 | 125 | 110 | 14 |
| Data processing | 267 | 227 | 18 | 138 | 129 | 7 |
| Desktop | 120 | 141 | (15) | 55 | 65 | (15) |
| Communications | 221 | 199 | 11 | 124 | 97 | 28 |
| Amortisation of software assets | 183 | 178 | 3 | 102 | 81 | 26 |
| IT equipment depreciation | 78 | 75 | 4 | 39 | 39 | - |
| Total information technology services | 1,104 | 1,029 | 7 | 583 | 521 | 12 |
| Other Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postage | 112 | 115 | (3) | 55 | 57 | (4) |
| Stationery | 84 | 97 | (13) | 45 | 39 | 15 |
| Fees and commissions: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fees payable on trust and other fiduciary activities | 537 | 497 | 8 | 277 | 260 | 7 |
| Other | 318 | 367 | (13) | 170 | 148 | 15 |
| Advertising, marketing and loyalty | 457 | 398 | 15 | 275 | 182 | 51 |
| Amortisation of intangible assets (excluding software and merger related amortisation) | 15 | 27 | (44) | 7 | 8 | (13) |
| Non-lending losses | 83 | 103 | (19) | 51 | 32 | 59 |
| Other | 317 | 408 | (22) | 92 | 225 | (59) |
| Total other expenses | 1,923 | 2,012 | (4) | 972 | 951 | 2 |
| Investment and restructuring |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Integration expenses | 94 | 40 | large | 76 | 18 | large |
| Merger related amortisation ${ }^{(1)}$ | 75 | 75 | - | 39 | 36 | 8 |
| Total investment and restructuring | 169 | 115 | 47 | 115 | 54 | large |
| Total operating expenses | 9,060 | 8,716 | 4 | 4,598 | 4,462 | 3 |

(1) Merger related amortisation relates to Bankwest core deposits and customer lists.

## Appendices

## 7. Income Tax Expense

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 | 30/06/11 | 31/12/10 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Profit before Income Tax | 9,057 | 8,193 | 4,735 | 4,322 |
| Prima facie income tax at 30\% | 2,717 | 2,458 | 1,420 | 1,297 |
| Effect of amounts which are non deductible/(assessable) in calculating taxable income: |  |  |  |  |
| Taxation offsets and other dividend adjustments | (7) | (18) | (5) | (2) |
| Tax adjustment referable to policyholder income | 116 | 91 | 46 | 70 |
| Tax losses not previously brought to account | (6) | (4) | (1) | (5) |
| Offshore tax rate differential | (55) | (66) | (27) | (28) |
| Offshore banking unit | (17) | (32) | (3) | (14) |
| Investment allowance | (2) | (57) | - | (2) |
| Effect of changes in tax rates ${ }^{(1)}$ | 3 | (12) | 3 | - |
| Income tax under/(over) provided in prior year ${ }^{(2)}$ | (71) | 164 | (1) | (70) |
| Other | (31) | (11) | (46) | 15 |
| Total income tax expense | 2,647 | 2,513 | 1,386 | 1,261 |
| Corporate tax expense | 2,481 | 2,383 | 1,320 | 1,161 |
| Policyholder tax expense/(benefit) | 166 | 130 | 66 | 100 |
| Total income tax expense | 2,647 | 2,513 | 1,386 | 1,261 |
| Effective Tax Rate | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| Total - corporate ${ }^{(2)}$ | 27.9 | 29.6 | 28.3 | 27.5 |
| Retail Banking Services - corporate | 29.7 | 30. 1 | 29.5 | 29.9 |
| Business and Private Banking - corporate ${ }^{(4)}$ | 28.6 | 28.8 | 27.2 | 30. 1 |
| Institutional Banking and Markets - corporate ${ }^{(4)}$ | 23.7 | 22.4 | 23.7 | 23. 6 |
| Wealth Management - corporate | 28.1 | 28.0 | 29.6 | 26.9 |
| New Zealand - corporate ${ }^{(1)(2)}$ | 24.0 | 56.9 | 24.0 | 23.9 |
| Bankwest-corporate ${ }^{(3)}$ | 34.7 | 22.5 | 34.8 | 34.5 |

(1) The New Zealand corporate tax rate reduced from $30 \%$ to $28 \%$ for tax years starting on or after 1 April 2011. This change is effective for the Group from 1 July 2011.
(2) The year ended 30 June 2010 includes the impact of the tax on New Zealand structured finance transactions of $\$ 171$ million.
(3) Comparative effective tax rates have been adjusted for the reallocation of central capital charges to Bankwest.
(4) Comparative effective tax rates have been adjusted for the impact of business resegmentation.

## Taxation of Financial Arrangements "TOFA"

The new tax regime for financial arrangements TOFA began to apply to the Tax Consolidated Group from 1 July 2010. The regime allows a closer alignment of the tax and accounting recognition and measurement of financial arrangements and their related flows. Following adoption, deferred tax balances from financial arrangements progressively reverse over a four year period.

## Appendices

## 8. Loans, Bills Discounted and Other Receivables

|  | As at |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/11 | 31/12/10 | 30/06/10 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Australia |  |  |  |
| Overdrafts | 21,930 | 17,725 | 19,924 |
| Home loans (including securitisation) | 306,250 | 298,513 | 292,140 |
| Credit card outstandings | 10,798 | 10,624 | 10,200 |
| Lease financing | 4,404 | 4,674 | 4,657 |
| Bills discounted | 14,820 | 15,297 | 14,379 |
| Term loans | 96,097 | 99,066 | 101,794 |
| Other lending | 1,310 | 1,627 | 1,288 |
| Other securities | 4 | 558 | 564 |
| Total Australia | 455,613 | 448,084 | 444,946 |
| New Zealand |  |  |  |
| Overdrafts | 502 | 544 | 568 |
| Home loans | 28,927 | 28,491 | 30,670 |
| Credit card outstandings | 572 | 582 | 589 |
| Lease financing | 388 | 416 | 523 |
| Term loans | 13,460 | 13,955 | 15,299 |
| Total New Zealand | 43,849 | 43,988 | 47,649 |
| Other Overseas |  |  |  |
| Overdrafts | 127 | 103 | 84 |
| Home loans | 664 | 700 | 763 |
| Lease financing | 80 | 75 | 47 |
| Term loans | 7,008 | 6,663 | 7,753 |
| Other lending | - | 20 | 27 |
| Total Other Overseas | 7,879 | 7,561 | 8,674 |
| Gross loans, bills discounted and other receivables | 507,341 | 499,633 | 501,269 |
| Less: |  |  |  |
| Provisions for Loan Impairment: |  |  |  |
| Collective provision | $(3,022)$ | $(3,302)$ | $(3,436)$ |
| Individually assessed provisions | $(2,125)$ | $(2,169)$ | $(1,992)$ |
| Unearned income: |  |  |  |
| Term loans | $(1,153)$ | $(1,183)$ | $(1,213)$ |
| Lease financing | (984) | $(1,097)$ | $(1,169)$ |
|  | $(7,284)$ | $(7,751)$ | $(7,810)$ |
| Net loans, bills discounted and other receivables | 500,057 | 491,882 | 493,459 |

## Appendices

## 9. Provisions for Impairment and Asset Quality

|  | As at 30 June 2011 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Home <br> Loans \$M | Other <br> Personal \$M | Asset <br> Financing <br> \$M | OtherCommercialIndustrial\$M | Total \$M |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans which were neither past due nor impaired |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Grade | 197,257 | 3,054 | 781 | 83,558 | 284,650 |
| Pass Grade | 114,903 | 11,807 | 8,373 | 48,554 | 183,637 |
| Weak | 12,158 | 1,809 | 170 | 5,440 | 19,577 |
| Total loans which were neither past due nor impaired | 324,318 | 16,670 | 9,324 | 137,552 | 487,864 |
| Loans which were past due but not impaired ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Past due 1-29 days | 4,575 | 749 | 87 | 1,419 | 6,830 |
| Past due 30-59 days | 1,952 | 193 | 29 | 226 | 2,400 |
| Past due 60-89 days | 1,045 | 121 | 18 | 155 | 1,339 |
| Past due 90-179 days | 1,494 | 204 | 25 | 193 | 1,916 |
| Past due 180 days or more | 1,553 | 28 | 17 | 244 | 1,842 |
| Total loans past due but not impaired | 10,619 | 1,295 | 176 | 2,237 | 14,327 |


|  | As at 30 June 2010 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Home Loans \$M | Other Personal \$M | Asset Financing \$M | Other Commercial Industrial \$M | Total \$M |
| Loans which were neither past due nor impaired |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Grade | 202,699 | 2,297 | 978 | 76,082 | 282,056 |
| Pass Grade | 101,364 | 10,569 | 7,886 | 60,126 | 179,945 |
| Weak | 8,584 | 2,440 | 241 | 8,518 | 19,783 |
| Total loans which were neither past due nor impaired | 312,647 | 15,306 | 9,105 | 144,726 | 481,784 |
| Loans which were past due but not impaired ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Past due 1-29 days | 4,814 | 895 | 118 | 1,573 | 7,400 |
| Past due 30-59 days | 1,881 | 214 | 43 | 249 | 2,387 |
| Past due 60-89 days | 895 | 121 | 20 | 201 | 1,237 |
| Past due 90-179 days | 1,284 | 202 | 15 | 226 | 1,727 |
| Past due 180 days or more | 1,383 | 43 | 13 | 184 | 1,623 |
| Total loans past due but not impaired | 10,257 | 1,475 | 209 | 2,433 | 14,374 |

(1) Included in these balances are credit card facilities and other unsecured portfolio managed facilities up to 180 days past due. If they are not written off at this time, they are classified as impaired.

## Appendices

9. Provisions for Impairment and Asset Quality (continued)

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 30 / 06 / 11 \\ \$ \mathrm{M} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 10 \\ \$ \mathrm{M} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 11 \\ \$ \mathrm{M} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 / 12 / 10 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Movement in Impaired Asset Balances |  |  |  |  |
| Gross impaired assets - opening balance | 5,216 | 4,210 | 5,184 | 5,216 |
| New and increased | 4,619 | 5,455 | 2,500 | 2,119 |
| Balances written off | $(1,798)$ | $(1,904)$ | $(1,048)$ | (750) |
| Returned to performing or repaid | $(2,740)$ | $(2,545)$ | $(1,339)$ | $(1,401)$ |
| Gross impaired assets - closing balance ${ }^{(1)}$ | 5,297 | 5,216 | 5,297 | 5,184 |

(1) Includes $\$ 5,150$ million of loans and advances and $\$ 147$ million of other financial assets (30 June 2010: $\$ 5,111$ million of loans and advances and $\$ 105$ million of other financial assets).

|  | As at |
| :--- | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 1}$ |
| Impaired Assets by Size of Asset | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6} / \mathbf{1 0}$ |
| Less than $\$ 1$ million | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| million to $\$ 10$ million | $\mathbf{7 8 8}$ |
| Greater than $\$ 10$ million | $\mathbf{1 , 5 4 4}$ |
| Gross impaired assets | $\mathbf{2 , 9 6 5}$ |
| Less individually assessed provisions for impairment | $\mathbf{5 , 2 9 7}$ |
| Net impaired assets | $\mathbf{( 2 , 1 2 5 )}$ |


|  | As at |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 0}$ |
| Asset Quality Ratios | $\mathbf{\%}$ |  |
| Gross impaired assets as a percentage of gross loans and acceptances | $\mathbf{1 . 0 2}$ | 1.02 |
| Loans 90 or more days past due but not impaired as a percentage of gross loans and acceptances | $\mathbf{0 . 7 3}$ | 0.65 |

## Appendices

## 9. Provisions for Impairment and Asset Quality (continued)

## Provisioning Policy

Provisions for impairment are maintained at an amount adequate to cover incurred credit related losses.
For loans and receivables the Group first assesses whether objective evidence of impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, and then individually or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If there is objective evidence of impairment, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of the expected future cash flows discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate. Short term balances are not discounted.

Available-for-sale investments are subject to impairment based on their fair value.

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 | 30/06/11 | 31/12/10 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Provisions for impairment losses |  |  |  |  |
| Collective provision |  |  |  |  |
| Opening balance | 3,461 | 3,225 | 3,327 | 3,461 |
| Net collective provision funding | 45 | 901 | (102) | 147 |
| Impairment losses written off | (646) | (734) | (320) | (326) |
| Impairment losses recovered | 206 | 77 | 152 | 54 |
| Other | (23) | (8) | (14) | (9) |
| Closing balance | 3,043 | 3,461 | 3,043 | 3,327 |
| Individually assessed provisions |  |  |  |  |
| Opening balance | 1,992 | 1,729 | 2,169 | 1,992 |
| Net new and increased individual provisioning | 1,602 | 1,862 | 889 | 713 |
| Write-back of provisions no longer required | (367) | (384) | (229) | (138) |
| Discount unwind to interest income | (147) | (169) | (68) | (79) |
| Other | 374 | 293 | 191 | 183 |
| Impairment losses written off | $(1,329)$ | $(1,339)$ | (827) | (502) |
| Closing balance | 2,125 | 1,992 | 2,125 | 2,169 |
| Total provisions for impairment losses | 5,168 | 5,453 | 5,168 | 5,496 |
| Less: Off balance sheet provisions | (21) | (25) | (21) | (25) |
| Total provisions for loan impairment | 5,147 | 5,428 | 5,147 | 5,471 |


|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 | 30/06/11 | 31/12/10 |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| Provision Ratios |  |  |  |  |
| Collective provision as a \% of gross loans and acceptances | 0.59 | 0. 67 | 0.59 | 0. 65 |
| Collective provision as a \% of risk weighted assets | 1. 08 | 1. 19 | 1. 08 | 1. 17 |
| Total provision as a \% of credit risk weighted assets | 2. 09 | 2. 12 | 2. 09 | 2. 25 |
| Individually assessed provisions for impairment as a \% of gross impaired assets | 40.12 | 38. 19 | 40. 12 | 41. 84 |
| Total provisions for impairment losses as a \% of gross loans and acceptances | 1. 00 | 1. 06 | 1. 00 | 1. 08 |


|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 | 30/06/11 | 31/12/10 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Loan Impairment Expense |  |  |  |  |
| Net collective provisioning funding | 45 | 901 | (102) | 147 |
| Net new and increased individual provisioning | 1,602 | 1,862 | 889 | 713 |
| Write-back of individually assessed provisions | (367) | (384) | (229) | (138) |
| Total loan impairment expense ${ }^{(1)}$ | 1,280 | 2,379 | 558 | 722 |

[^10]
## Appendices

## 10. Deposits and Other Public Borrowings

|  | As at |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/11 | 31/12/10 | 30/06/10 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Australia |  |  |  |
| Certificates of deposit | 45,544 | 48,296 | 40,891 |
| Term deposits | 137,192 | 133,546 | 122,712 |
| On demand and short term deposits | 169,190 | 158,925 | 158,874 |
| Deposits not bearing interest | 7,630 | 7,707 | 7,236 |
| Securities sold under agreements to repurchase | 3,696 | 4,485 | 5,440 |
| Total Australia | 363,252 | 352,959 | 335,153 |
| New Zealand |  |  |  |
| Certificates of deposit | 355 | 421 | 407 |
| Term deposits | 15,940 | 15,058 | 15,715 |
| On demand and short term deposits | 8,083 | 7,923 | 8,327 |
| Deposits not bearing interest | 1,565 | 1,555 | 1,554 |
| Securities sold under agreements to repurchase | 262 | - | 85 |
| Total New Zealand | 26,205 | 24,957 | 26,088 |
| Other Overseas |  |  |  |
| Certificates of deposit | 4,345 | 9,109 | 7,442 |
| Term deposits | 6,364 | 7,490 | 4,404 |
| On demand and short term deposits | 783 | 826 | 1,337 |
| Deposits not bearing interest | 93 | 4 | 4 |
| Securities sold under agreements to repurchase | 105 | - | 235 |
| Total Other Overseas | 11,690 | 17,429 | 13,422 |
| Total deposits and other public borrowings | 401,147 | 395,345 | 374,663 |

11. Financial Reporting by Segments

|  | Full Year Ended 30 June 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retail Banking Services | Business and <br> Private Banking | Institutional Banking and Markets | Wealth Management | $\begin{array}{r} \text { New } \\ \text { Zealand } \end{array}$ | Bankwest | Other ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Net interest income | 6,209 | 1,687 | 1,293 | - | 840 | 1,420 | 1,209 | 12,658 |
| Other banking income | 1,299 | 1,365 | 1,174 | - | 286 | 220 | (361) | 3,983 |
| Total banking income | 7,508 | 3,052 | 2,467 | - | 1,126 | 1,640 | 848 | 16,641 |
| Funds management income | - | - | - | 1,975 | 40 | - | 26 | 2,041 |
| Insurance income | - | - | - | 625 | 211 | - | 20 | 856 |
| Total operating income | 7,508 | 3,052 | 2,467 | 2,600 | 1,377 | 1,640 | 894 | 19,538 |
| Investment experience ${ }^{(2)}$ | - | - | - | 83 | 1 | - | 37 | 121 |
| Total income | 7,508 | 3,052 | 2,467 | 2,683 | 1,378 | 1,640 | 931 | 19,659 |
| Operating expenses ${ }^{(3)}$ | $(2,903)$ | $(1,335)$ | (828) | $(1,801)$ | (704) | (869) | (451) | $(8,891)$ |
| Loan impairment expense | (558) | (261) | (324) | - | (54) | (109) | 26 | $(1,280)$ |
| Net profit before income tax | 4,047 | 1,456 | 1,315 | 882 | 620 | 662 | 506 | 9,488 |
| Corporate tax expense | $(1,202)$ | (417) | (311) | (240) | (150) | (199) | (118) | $(2,637)$ |
| Non-controlling interests | - | - | - | - | - | - | (16) | (16) |
| Net profit after tax ("cash basis") | 2,845 | 1,039 | 1,004 | 642 | 470 | 463 | 372 | 6,835 |
| Hedging and IFRS volatility | - | - | - | - | (16) | (33) | (216) | (265) |
| Bankwest non-cash items | - | - | - | - | - | (137) | (10) | (147) |
| Other non-cash items | - | - | - | (34) | - | - | 5 | (29) |
| Net profit after tax ("statutory basis") | 2,845 | 1,039 | 1,004 | 608 | 454 | 293 | 151 | 6,394 |
| Additional information |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intangible asset amortisation | (29) | (58) | (11) | (3) | (26) | (88) | (58) | (273) |
| Depreciation | (10) | (23) | (43) | (4) | (24) | (36) | (200) | (340) |
| Balance Sheet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total assets | 274,773 | 82,928 | 97,138 | 20,672 | 50,491 | 76,828 | 65,069 | 667,899 |
| Acquisition of property plant and equipment, intangibles and other noncurrent assets | 7 | 15 | 138 | 4 | 46 | 45 | 236 | 491 |
| Investment in associates | 71 | 33 | 12 | 765 | - | - | 831 | 1,712 |
| Total liabilities | 168,418 | 113,288 | 63,631 | 19,921 | 46,493 | 71,555 | 147,306 | 630,612 |

(1) Includes the impact of reclassification of net swap costs within net interest income related to certain economic hedges which do not qualify for IFRS hedge accounting of $\$ 498$ million.
(2) Investment experience is presented on a pre-tax basis.
(3) Operating expenses include volume related expenses.
Appendices
11. Financial Reporting by Segments (continued)

|  | Full Year Ended 30 June 2010 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retail Banking Services ${ }^{(1)}$ | Business and Private Banking ${ }^{(1)}$ | Institutional Banking and Markets ${ }^{(1)}$ | Wealth Management | New <br> Zealand | Bankwest ${ }^{(2)}$ | Other ${ }^{(1)(2)(3)}$ |  |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Net interest income | 5,696 | 1,643 | 1,334 | - | 716 | 1,336 | 1,143 | 11,868 |
| Other banking income | 1,342 | 1,239 | 1,257 | - | 278 | 233 | (237) | 4,112 |
| Total banking income | 7,038 | 2,882 | 2,591 | - | 994 | 1,569 | 906 | 15,980 |
| Funds management income | - | - | - | 1,824 | 46 | - | 28 | 1,898 |
| Insurance income | - | - | - | 684 | 213 | - | 48 | 945 |
| Total operating income | 7,038 | 2,882 | 2,591 | 2,508 | 1,253 | 1,569 | 982 | 18,823 |
| Investment experience ${ }^{(4)}$ | - | - | - | 183 | 1 | - | 52 | 236 |
| Total income | 7,038 | 2,882 | 2,591 | 2,691 | 1,254 | 1,569 | 1,034 | 19,059 |
| Operating expenses ${ }^{(5)}$ | $(2,779)$ | $(1,295)$ | (830) | $(1,706)$ | (667) | (880) | (444) | $(8,601)$ |
| Loan impairment expense | (736) | (326) | (249) | - | (100) | (754) | 90 | $(2,075)$ |
| Net profit before income tax | 3,523 | 1,261 | 1,512 | 985 | 487 | (65) | 680 | 8,383 |
| Corporate tax expense | $(1,062)$ | (363) | (339) | (267) | (99) | 20 | (156) | $(2,266)$ |
| Non-controlling interests | - | - | - | - | - | - | (16) | (16) |
| Net profit after tax ("cash basis") | 2,461 | 898 | 1,173 | 718 | 388 | (45) | 508 | 6,101 |
| Hedging and IFRS volatility | - | - | - | - | (26) | (66) | 109 | 17 |
| Bankwest non-cash items | - | - | - | - | - | (203) | (13) | (216) |
| Tax on NZ structured finance transactions | - | - | - | - | (171) | - | - | (171) |
| Other non-cash items | - | - | - | (44) | 7 | - | (30) | (67) |
| Net profit after tax ("statutory basis") | 2,461 | 898 | 1,173 | 674 | 198 | (314) | 574 | 5,664 |
| Additional information |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intangible asset amortisation | (25) | (71) | (10) | (5) | (27) | (91) | (51) | (280) |
| Depreciation | (10) | (24) | (46) | (4) | (29) | (34) | (191) | (338) |
| Balance Sheet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total assets | 263,639 | 78,801 | 94,495 | 21,689 | 53,433 | 74,684 | 59,589 | 646,330 |
| Acquisition of property plant and equipment, intangibles and other noncurrent assets | 16 | 14 | 39 | 4 | 22 | 43 | 182 | 320 |
| Investment in associates | 76 | 26 | 2 | 783 | - | - | 603 | 1,490 |
| Total liabilities | 155,334 | 103,298 | 58,898 | 19,349 | 49,591 | 69,868 | 154,422 | 610,760 |

(1) Results have been restated for the impact of business resegmentation.
(2) Net interest income has been restated following the allocation of capital costs to Bankwest which were previously held centrally in Other.
(4) Investment experience is presented on a pre-tax basis.
(5) Operating expenses include volume related expenses.
11. Financial Reporting by Segments (continued)

|  | Half Year Ended 30 June 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retail <br> Banking <br> Services <br> \$M | Business and <br> Private <br> Banking \$M | Institutional Banking and Markets \$M | Wealth Management \$M | $\begin{array}{r} \text { New } \\ \text { Zealand } \\ \$ \mathbf{M} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Bankwest \$M | $\begin{gathered} \text { Other }{ }^{(1)} \\ \text { \$M } \end{gathered}$ | Total $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| Net interest income | 3,216 | 836 | 643 | - | 421 | 741 | 631 | 6,488 |
| Other banking income | 635 | 703 | 564 | - | 148 | 102 | (228) | 1,924 |
| Total banking income | 3,851 | 1,539 | 1,207 | - | 569 | 843 | 403 | 8,412 |
| Funds management income | - | - | - | 993 | 20 | - | 11 | 1,024 |
| Insurance income | - | - | - | 285 | 105 | - | 8 | 398 |
| Total operating income | 3,851 | 1,539 | 1,207 | 1,278 | 694 | 843 | 422 | 9,834 |
| Investment experience ${ }^{(2)}$ | - | - | - | 52 | 1 | - | 33 | 86 |
| Total income | 3,851 | 1,539 | 1,207 | 1,330 | 695 | 843 | 455 | 9,920 |
| Operating expenses ${ }^{(3)}$ | $(1,486)$ | (682) | (413) | (932) | (356) | (441) | (173) | $(4,483)$ |
| Loan impairment expense | (305) | (126) | (131) | - | (26) | (60) | 90 | (558) |
| Net profit before income tax | 2,060 | 731 | 663 | 398 | 313 | 342 | 372 | 4,879 |
| Corporate tax expense | (607) | (199) | (157) | (115) | (77) | (103) | (114) | $(1,372)$ |
| Non-controlling interests | - | - | - | - | - | - | (7) | (7) |
| Net profit after tax ("cash basis") | 1,453 | 532 | 506 | 283 | 236 | 239 | 251 | 3,500 |
| Hedging and IFRS volatility | - | - | - | - | (18) | (1) | (30) | (49) |
| Bankwest non-cash items | - | - | - | - | - | (93) | (6) | (99) |
| Other non-cash items | - | - | - | (10) | - | - | - | (10) |
| Net profit after tax ("statutory basis") | 1,453 | 532 | 506 | 273 | 218 | 145 | 215 | 3,342 |
| Additional information |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intangible asset amortisation | (19) | (30) | (5) | (2) | (13) | (44) | (35) | (148) |
| Depreciation | (5) | (12) | (22) | (2) | (12) | (17) | (101) | (171) |
| Balance Sheet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total assets | 274,773 | 82,928 | 97,138 | 20,672 | 50,491 | 76,828 | 65,069 | 667,899 |
| Acquisition of property plant and equipment, intangibles and other noncurrent assets | 5 | 5 | 115 | 2 | 32 | 21 | 113 | 293 |
| Investment in associates | 71 | 33 | 12 | 765 | - | - | 831 | 1,712 |
| Total liabilities | 168,418 | 113,288 | 63,631 | 19,921 | 46,493 | 71,555 | 147,306 | 630,612 |

[^11]
## Appendices

11. Financial Reporting by Segments (continued)

| Geographical Information | Full Year Ended |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/11 | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 | 30/06/10 |
| Financial Performance \& Position | \$M | \% | \$M | \% |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 40,733 | 88.1 | 35,906 | 85.9 |
| New Zealand | 3,832 | 8. 3 | 4,208 | 10.1 |
| Other locations ${ }^{(1)}$ | 1,650 | 3.6 | 1,671 | 4. 0 |
| Total revenue | 46,215 | 100.0 | 41,785 | 100.0 |
| Non-Current Assets |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 12,706 | 92.9 | 12,654 | 90.5 |
| New Zealand | 852 | 6. 2 | 1,009 | 7. 2 |
| Other locations ${ }^{(1)}$ | 123 | 0.9 | 315 | 2.3 |
| Total non-current assets | 13,681 | 100.0 | 13,978 | 100.0 |

(1) Other locations include: United Kingdom, United States, Japan, Singapore, Malta, Hong Kong, Indonesia, China and Vietnam.

The geographical segment represents the location in which the transaction was booked.

## Appendices

## 12. Integrated Risk Management (Excludes Insurance and Funds Management)

The major categories of risk actively managed by the Group include credit risk, market risk, liquidity and funding risk and other operational risks.

The Group's approach to risk management including governance, management, appetite, policies and procedures are described in the Risk Management section of the 30 June 2011 Annual Report of the Group.

Additionally, further disclosures in respect of capital adequacy and risk are provided in the Pillar 3 document.

## Credit Risk

The Group uses a portfolio approach for the management of its credit risk, of which a key element is a well diversified portfolio. The Group uses various portfolio management tools to assist in diversifying the credit portfolio.

Below is a breakdown of the Group's committed exposure across industry, region and commercial credit quality.

| By Industry ${ }^{(1)}$ | 30/06/11 | 31/12/10 | 30/06/10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \% | \% | \% |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | 2. 2 | 2. 3 | 2. 4 |
| Banks | 11.6 | 10.8 | 10. 2 |
| Business services | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Construction | 1. 0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Consumer | 53.1 | 54.9 | 54.8 |
| Culture and recreational services | 0.7 | 0. 8 | 0.7 |
| Energy | 1. 0 | 1. 1 | 1. 1 |
| Finance - Other | 3.6 | 3. 9 | 4. 1 |
| Health and community service | 0.8 | 0. 8 | 0.9 |
| Manufacturing | 2. 0 | 2. 1 | 2. 3 |
| Mining | 0.8 | 0. 8 | 0.7 |
| Property | 6. 3 | 6.7 | 6. 9 |
| Retail trade and wholesale trade | 2. 4 | 2. 5 | 2. 4 |
| Sovereign | 7.3 | 4. 9 | 4.9 |
| Transport and storage | 1. 4 | 1. 4 | 1. 4 |
| Other | 4. 9 | 5.0 | 5. 3 |
|  | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |


|  | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 / 1 2 / 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 0}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| By Region $^{(1)}$ | $\mathbf{\%}$ | $\mathbf{\%}$ |  |
| Australia | $\mathbf{8 0 . 0}$ | 80.6 | 80.6 |
| New Zealand | $\mathbf{8 . 3}$ | 8.8 | 9.1 |
| Europe | $\mathbf{6 . 0}$ | 5.2 | 5.4 |
| Americas | $\mathbf{3 . 5}$ | 2.9 | 2.7 |
| Asia | $\mathbf{2 . 1}$ | 2.4 | 2.0 |
| Other | $\mathbf{0 . 1}$ | 0.1 | 0.2 |
|  | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ | 100.0 | 100.0 |


|  | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 / 1 2 / 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 0}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Commercial Portfolio Quality $^{(1)}$ | $\mathbf{\%}$ | $\mathbf{\%}$ | $\mathbf{\%}$ |
| AAA/AA | $\mathbf{3 3}$ | 29 | 27 |
| A | $\mathbf{1 7}$ | 18 | 19 |
| BBB | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | 15 | 15 |
| Other | $\mathbf{3 5}$ | 38 | 39 |
|  | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | 100 | 100 |

(1) Committed exposures by industry, region and commercial credit quality are disclosed on a gross basis.

As a measure of individually risk-rated commercial portfolio exposure (including finance and insurance), the Group has $65 \%$ of commercial exposures at investment grade quality.

## Appendices

## 12. Integrated Risk Management (continued)

## Liquidity and Funding Policies and Management

The Group's liquidity and funding policies provide that:

- Balance sheet assets that cannot be liquidated quickly are funded with deposits or term borrowings that meet minimum maturity requirements with appropriate liquidity buffers;
- Short and long term wholesale funding limits are established and reviewed regularly based on surveys and analysis of market capacity;
- A minimum level of assets are retained in highly liquid form;
- The level of liquid assets complies with crisis scenario assumptions related to "worst case" wholesale and retail market conditions; is adequate to meet known funding obligations over certain timeframes and are allocated across Australian dollar and foreign currency denominated securities in accordance with specific calculations;
- Certain levels of liquid assets are held to provide for the risk of the Group's committed but undrawn lending obligations being drawn by customers, as calculated based on draw down estimates and forecasts;
- The Group maintains certain levels of liquid assets categories within its domestic liquid assets portfolio. The first category includes negotiable certificates of deposit of Australian banks, bank bills, Commonwealth of Australia Government and Australian state and semi-government bonds and supra-national bonds. All securities are eligible for repurchase by the Reserve Bank of Australia (RBA) at any time. The second category is AAA and A-1+ rated Australian residential mortgage backed securities that meet certain minimum requirements; and
- Offshore branches and subsidiaries adhere to liquidity policies and hold appropriate foreign currency liquid assets as required. All securities are eligible for repurchase by the relevant local central bank at any time.
The Group's key liquidity tools include:
- A liquidity management model similar to a "maturity ladder" or "liquidity gap analysis", that allows forecasting of liquidity needs on a daily basis;
- An additional liquidity management model that implements the agreed prudential liquidity policies. This model is calibrated with a series of "worst case" liquidity crisis scenarios, incorporating both systemic and "name" crisis assumptions, such that the Group will have sufficient liquid assets available to ensure it meets all of its obligations as and when they fall due;
- Central bank repurchase agreement facilities provide the Group with the ability to borrow funds on a secured basis, even when normal funding markets are unavailable; and
- The Group's various short term funding programmes are supplemented by the Interbank Deposit Agreement between the four major Australian banks. This agreement is similar to a standby liquidity facility that allows the Group to access funding in various crisis circumstances.
The Group's key funding tools include:
- Its small business and institutional deposit base;
- Its consumer retail funding base includes a wide range of retail transaction accounts, investment accounts and retirement style accounts for individual consumers; and
- Its wholesale international and domestic funding programmes which includes its: Australian dollar Negotiable Certificates of Deposit; Australian dollar bank bill; Asian Transferable Certificates of Deposit programme; Australian, U.S. and Euro Commercial Paper programmes; Bankwest Euro Commercial Paper Programme; U.S. Extendible Notes programme; Australian dollar Domestic Debt programme; U.S. Medium Term Note Programme; Euro Medium Term Note programme and its Medallion and Swan securitisation programmes.


## Recent Market Environment

The incremental cost of wholesale funding has been generally stable over the last financial year but remains high. The Group has managed its debt portfolio to avoid concentrations such as dependence on single sources of funding, by type or by investor, and has continued to maintain a diversified funding base and significant funding capacity in the domestic and global unsecured and secured debt markets.
On 12 December 2010, the Australian Government announced its intention to allow Australian banks to issue covered bonds. Covered bonds are debt obligations of the bank that are secured by a pool of eligible assets. Draft legislation is expected to be introduced into parliament later in 2011 and if passed could allow the Group to issue covered bonds in the next financial year.

On 16 December 2010 the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (BCBS) published details of its main banking reforms to strengthen global capital and liquidity regulations, otherwise known as Basel III. As a member of the BCBS, APRA has begun work on developing draft prudential standards and is expected to commence its consultation with Australian authorised deposit-taking institutions (ADI) on these standards in the second half of the 2011 calendar year.

On 17 December 2010 APRA and the RBA announced an agreed approach for Australian banks to meet new liquidity standards. Under this approach, an ADI will be able to establish a committed secured liquidity facility with the RBA, sufficient in size to cover any shortfall between the ADI's holdings of highquality liquid assets and the proposed Liquidity Coverage Ratio requirement. Qualifying collateral for the facility will comprise all assets eligible for repurchase transactions with the RBA under normal market operations. In return for the committed facility, the RBA will charge a market-based commitment fee.
The final impact of new liquidity and funding regulations on the Group is still uncertain though it is likely that they will require increased long term debt issuance and higher holdings of liquid assets. The Group continues to monitor developments in this area and will update its liquidity and funding policies as appropriate.
Details of the Group's regulatory capital position and capital management activities are disclosed in Appendix 14.

## Funding sources

The following table provides the funding sources for the Group including customer deposits, short term wholesale funding, long term funding with less than one year residual maturity and long term funding greater than one year residual maturity. Shareholders' equity is excluded from this view of funding sources other than the USD trust preferred securities which are classified as other equity instruments in the statutory balance sheet.

## Appendices

## 12. Integrated Risk Management (continued)

|  | As at |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 11 \\ \$ \mathrm{SM} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 / 12 / 10 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 10 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | Jun 11 vs Dec 10 \% | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jun } 11 \text { vs } \\ \text { Jun } 10 \text { \% } \end{gathered}$ |
| Customer deposits ${ }^{(1)}$ | 349,221 | 335,939 | 323,653 | 4 | 8 |
| Wholesale funding |  |  |  |  |  |
| Short term |  |  |  |  |  |
| Certificates of deposit | 30,608 | 38,009 | 31,454 | (19) | (3) |
| Bank acceptances | 10,475 | 9,206 | 10,389 | 14 | 1 |
| ECP commercial paper programme | 9,867 | 6,928 | 11,282 | 42 | (13) |
| US commercial paper programme | 28,614 | 25,618 | 23,022 | 12 | 24 |
| Securities sold under agreements to repurchase | 4,062 | 4,485 | 5,760 | (9) | (29) |
| Other ${ }^{(2)}$ | 21,292 | 18,507 | 18,994 | 15 | 12 |
| Total short term funding | 104,918 | 102,753 | 100,901 | 2 | 4 |
| Total long term funding - less than one year residual maturity ${ }^{(3)}$ | 28,674 | 29,310 | 30,950 | (2) | (7) |
| Long term - greater than one year residual maturity ${ }^{(3)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transferable certificates of deposit ${ }^{(4)}$ | 15,901 | 16,540 | 15,505 | (4) | 3 |
| Euro medium term note programme | 28,910 | 29,006 | 34,695 | - | (17) |
| US medium term note programme | 28,658 | 29,929 | 31,204 | (4) | (8) |
| Other debt issues ${ }^{(5)}$ | 6,170 | 7,500 | 2,573 | (18) | large |
| Securitisation | 7,490 | 6,304 | 6,389 | 19 | 17 |
| Loan capital | 9,519 | 10,039 | 12,194 | (5) | (22) |
| Other | 974 | 994 | 939 | (2) | 4 |
| Total long term funding - greater than one year residual maturity | 97,622 | 100,312 | 103,499 | (3) | (6) |
| IFRS MTM and derivative FX revaluations | $(11,012)$ | $(10,594)$ | (159) | 4 | large |
| Total wholesale funding | 220,202 | 221,781 | 235,191 | (1) | (6) |
| Total funding | 569,423 | 557,720 | 558,844 | 2 | 2 |
| Reported as |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deposits and other public borrowings | 401,147 | 395,345 | 374,663 | 1 | 7 |
| Payables due to other financial institutions | 15,899 | 13,242 | 12,608 | 20 | 26 |
| Liabilities at fair value through income statement | 10,491 | 12,578 | 15,342 | (17) | (32) |
| Bank acceptances | 10,734 | 10,146 | 11,569 | 6 | (7) |
| Debt issues | 118,652 | 113,609 | 130,210 | 4 | (9) |
| Loan capital | 11,561 | 11,861 | 13,513 | (3) | (14) |
| Share capital - other equity instruments | 939 | 939 | 939 | - | - |
| Total funding | 569,423 | 557,720 | 558,844 | 2 | 2 |

(1) Customer deposits include Transaction deposits (June 2011: $\$ 89$ billion; December 2010: $\$ 81$ billion; June 2010: $\$ 83$ billion), Savings deposits (June 2011 : $\$ 82$ billion; December 2010: $\$ 82$ billion; June 2010: $\$ 79$ billion), Investment deposits (June 2011: $\$ 176$ billion; December 2010: $\$ 169$ billion; June 2010 : $\$ 157$ billion) and Other deposits, primarily deposits held at fair value through the income statement (June 2011: $\$ 2$ billion; December 2010: $\$ 4$ billion; June 2010 : $\$ 5$ billion).
(2) Includes short sales, due to other financial institutions, debt issues with original maturity/call date less than one year.
(3) Residual maturity of long term wholesale funding included in Debt issues, Loan capital and Share capital - other equity instruments, is the earlier of the next call date or final maturity.
(4) Includes long term domestic debt programme (included within certificates of deposit, refer to Appendix 10).
(5) Includes debt included in liabilities at fair value through income statement.

Customer deposits accounted for 61\% of total funding at 30 June 2011, compared to $58 \%$ in the prior year. Strong deposit growth has seen the Group satisfy a significant proportion of its funding requirements from customer deposits. The remaining $39 \%$ of total funding comprised various wholesale debt issuance. The Group's total wholesale funding was $\$ 220$ billion at 30 June 2011, a $6 \%$ decrease over the prior year reflecting reduced long term wholesale debt resulting from the strong growth in customer deposits and the impact of the strengthening Australian dollar on foreign currency denominated term debt.

Short term wholesale funding, being debt with an original maturity or call date of less than 12 months, includes Certificates of deposit and Bank acceptances, debt issued under Euro and US Commercial paper programmes by CBA, Bankwest and ASB. Short term wholesale funding of $\$ 105$ billion at 30 June 2011 increased 4\% over the prior year and represented $48 \%$ of total wholesale funding as at 30 June 2011 compared to $43 \%$ at

30 June 2010. Significantly, during the year the Group has increased the weighted average maturity (WAM) of offshore short term debt, reducing refinancing risk.

The Group continues to maintain strong access to both domestic and international wholesale debt markets, completing transactions in USD, EUR, AUD and JPY during the year. The Bank also issued its first residential mortgage-backed securitisation (RMBS) trade since 2007 in addition to the launch of the CommBank Retail Bond.
Given lower wholesale funding needs, the Group was able to issue more cost effective private placements and domestic bonds rather than more expensive offshore benchmark transactions. The WAM of new long term wholesale debt issued in the June 2011 year was 4.1 years. The WAM of outstanding long-term wholesale debt marginally declined to 3.6 years at 30 June 2011 from 3.8 years at 30 June 2010.

## Appendices

## 12. Integrated Risk Management (continued)

## Market Risk

Market risk in the Balance Sheet is discussed within Note 40 of the 2011 Annual Report.

## Value at Risk (VaR)

The Group uses Value at Risk (VaR) as one of the measures of Traded and Non-Traded Market Risk. VaR measures potential loss using historically observed market volatility and correlation between different markets.
VaR is modelled at a $97.5 \%$ confidence level over a 1 day holding period for Trading Book positions and over a 20 day holding period for Banking Book interest rate risk and insurance business market risk.
Where VaR is deemed not to be an appropriate method of risk measurement other risk measures have been used, as specified by the heading or accompanying footnotes of the tables provided.

| Traded Market Risk ${ }^{(1)}$ | Average VaR |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/11 | 31/12/10 | 30/06/10 | 31/12/09 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Risk Type |  |  |  |  |
| Interest rate risk | 5. 1 | 5. 9 | 4. 8 | 3.7 |
| Exchange rate risk | 1.9 | 1. 8 | 1. 1 | 2. 1 |
| Implied volatility risk | 2. 0 | 1. 9 | 1. 5 | 1.5 |
| Equities risk | 1.2 | 1. 5 | 1.5 | 1. 8 |
| Commodities risk | 1. 3 | 1. 1 | 0. 9 | 0. 8 |
| Credit spread risk | 2.7 | 3. 8 | 4. 0 | 4.6 |
| Diversification benefit | (7. 6) | (8.5) | (7. 2) | (7.4) |
| Total general market risk | 6. 6 | 7.5 | 6.6 | 7. 1 |
| Undiversified risk | 3. 2 | 3. 5 | 3.7 | 3. 6 |
| ASB Bank | 1.3 | 1. 8 | 1. 8 | 1.5 |
| Bankwest | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0. 2 |
| Total | 11.2 | 12.9 | 12. 3 | 12. 4 |

[^12]
## 12. Integrated Risk Management (continued)

|  | Average VaR ${ }^{(3)}$ |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Non-Traded VaR in Australian Life Insurance | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 / 1 2 / 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 / 1 2 / 0 9}$ |
| Business (20 day $97.5 \%$ confidence) | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| Shareholder funds ${ }^{(1)}$ | $\mathbf{2 8 . 1}$ | 26.4 | 26.1 | 24.5 |
| Guarantees (to Policyholders) $^{(2)}$ | $\mathbf{3 5 . 6}$ | 51.7 | 23.5 | 23.6 |

(1) VaR in relation to the investment of Shareholder Funds.
(2) VaR in relation to product portfolios where the Group has a guaranteed liability to policyholders.
(3) Half year ended.

|  | As at |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | VaR | VaR | VaR | VaR |
| Non-Traded Equity Risk VaR | 30/06/11 | 31/12/10 | 30/06/10 | 31/12/09 |
| (20 day $97.5 \%$ confidence) | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| VaR | 67.0 | 95.5 | 140.0 | 139.0 |

## Interest Rate Risk in the Banking Book

Interest rate risk in the Banking Book is discussed within Note 40 of the 2011 Annual Report.
(a) Next 12 Months' Earnings

The potential impact on net interest earnings of a $1 \%$ parallel rate shock and the expected change in the price of assets and liabilities held for purposes other than trading is as follows:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Net Interest Earnings at Risk ${ }^{(1)}$ |  | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 / 1 2 / 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / \mathbf { 1 0 }}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 / 1 2 / 0 9}$ |
| Average monthly exposure | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |  |
| High month exposure | AUD | $\mathbf{1 6 8 . 4}$ | 157.5 | 203.5 | 169.6 |
|  | NZD | $\mathbf{1 2 . 3}$ | 6.3 | 6.3 | 4.7 |
| Low month exposure | AUD | $\mathbf{2 4 1 . 2}$ | 209.6 | 299.9 | 257.1 |
|  | NZD | $\mathbf{2 6 . 1}$ | 7.9 | 12.6 | 11.5 |

(1) Half year ended.
(b) Economic Value

A 20 day $97.5 \%$ VaR measure is used to capture the economic impact of adverse changes in interest rates on all banking book assets and liabilities.

|  | Average VaR ${ }^{(3)}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/11 | 31/12/10 | 30/06/10 | 31/12/09 |
| Non-Traded Interest Rate Risk ${ }^{(1)}$ | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| AUD Interest rate risk | 116.4 | 136.6 | 96.3 | 58.0 |
| NZD Interest rate risk ${ }^{(2)}$ | 2. 4 | 1. 1 | 4. 0 | 0.9 |

[^13]
## Appendices

## 13. Counterparty and Other Credit Risk Exposures

## Special purpose and off-balance sheet entities

The Group invests in or establishes special purpose entities (SPEs) in the ordinary course of business, primarily to provide funding and financial services for its customers. These SPEs are consolidated in the Financial Statements if they meet the criteria of control as outlined in Note 1 to the Financial Statements of the 2011 Annual Report. The definition of control depends upon substance rather than form and accordingly, determination of the existence of control involves management judgement. The Group assesses whether an SPE should be consolidated based on whether the majority of risks and rewards in the entity pass to the Group.

Some of the SPEs with which the Group is involved are detailed below, including the reason for their establishment and the control factors associated with the Group's interest in them. The Group does not bear the majority of residual risks and rewards of the SPEs which are not consolidated.

## Securitisation vehicles

- Reason for establishment - Securitisation is a financing technique whereby assets are transferred to an SPE, which funds the purchase of assets by issuing securities to investors. The Group has a policy of funding diversification and assets may be securitised to provide greater diversification of the Group's funding sources.
- Control factors - The Group may manage these securitisation vehicles, service assets in the vehicle, provide hedging, or provide other facilities such as liquidity facilities. The Group retains the risks associated with the provision of these services. The Group is also entitled to any residual income from the SPEs after all payments due to investors and costs of the programme have been met.


## Structured finance entities

- Reason for establishment - These entities are established to assist the Group's Structured Finance function with the structuring of client or group financing. The resulting lending and investment arrangements are entered into under the Group's approved lending criteria and are subject to appropriate credit approval processes. The assets arising from these financing activities are generally included in Receivables due from other financial institutions, Available-for-sale investments or Loans, bills discounted and other receivables. Exposures in the form of guarantees or undrawn credit lines are included within Contingent liabilities and credit related commitments.
- Control factors - The Group may manage these vehicles, hold minor amounts of capital, provide financing or transact derivatives with these entities. These entities are generally consolidated by the Group.


## Asset-backed securities

Asset-backed securities are debt instruments based on pools of assets which may consist of residential mortgages, commercial mortgages or other types of receivables. The Group has acquired asset-backed securities primarily as part of its trading activities (classified as Trading assets), liquidity management (classified as Available-for-sale investments), or through investments in SPEs.

The primary source of repayment of the debt instruments is the cash flows from the underlying assets. Investors in the debt instruments have no recourse to the general assets of the issuer. The majority of the Group's asset-backed securities portfolio consists of notes rated at least AA- that are carried at fair value on the Balance Sheet.

## Leveraged finance

The Group provides secured debt financing for the acquisition of companies by private equity firms. These acquisitions are typically highly leveraged. Target businesses are those with operations in Australia and New Zealand with stable and established earnings and the ability to reduce borrowing levels.
The Group's exposure is well diversified across industries and private equity sponsors. All debt facilities provided are senior with first ranking security over the cash flows and assets of the businesses.

## Hedge funds

There were no material movements in exposures to hedge funds since June 2010 and these exposures are not considered to be material.

## Collateralised debt obligations (CDOs) and credit linked notes

The Group has no material direct or indirect exposure to CDOs or credit linked notes.

## Lenders mortgage insurance

Lenders mortgage insurance is provided by Genworth Financial Mortgage Insurance Pty Ltd and QBE Lenders Mortgage Insurance Ltd. The annualised expected loss claim, representing the total value of claims that would be due from these providers to the Group, on the basis of current market conditions, is approximately $\$ 43$ million from Genworth and $\$ 5$ million from QBE.

## Monoline insurers

The underlying debt instruments that have been wrapped by monoline insurers are predominantly Australian domiciled and have stand alone ratings ranging from BBB- to A-. As at 30 June 2011 the Group had $\$ 159$ million in exposures to these instruments (June 2010: \$167 million).

## Appendices

13. Counterparty and Other Credit Risk Exposures (continued)

## Securitisation vehicles

An analysis of the assets of, and exposures to, consolidated securitisation vehicles which the Group has established or manages is outlined in the tables below.

|  | Australia |  | New Zealand |  | 30/06/11 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total } \\ \text { 30/06/10 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 |  |  |
| Total securitisation assets | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Residential mortgages ${ }^{(1)}$ | 41,385 | 42,519 | 2,964 | 3,154 | 44,349 | 45,673 |
| Residential mortgages - Group originated | 11,296 | 9,696 | - | - | 11,296 | 9,696 |
| Residential mortgages - Non-Group originated | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Commercial mortgages | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | 204 | 175 | 204 | 175 |
| Total securitisation assets of SPEs | 52,681 | 52,215 | 3,168 | 3,329 | 55,849 | 55,544 |


| Exposure to securitisation | 30/06/11 | Funded 30/06/10 |  Unfunded <br> $30 / 06 / 10$  |  | 30/06/11 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total } \\ \mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 0} \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Residential mortgage backed securities held for potential repurchase with central banks | 43,662 | 45,169 | - | - | 43,662 | 45,169 |
| Other residential mortgage backed securities | 2,125 | 3,567 | - | - | 2,125 | 3,567 |
| Other derivatives ${ }^{(2)}$ | 1,478 | 1,011 | - | 37 | 1,478 | 1,048 |
| Liquidity support facilities | 163 | 916 | 809 | 787 | 972 | 1,703 |
| Other facilities | 898 | 98 | 63 | 62 | 961 | 160 |
| Total exposure to securitisation SPEs | 48,326 | 50,761 | 872 | 886 | 49,198 | 51,647 |

(1) Group originated residential mortgages which back securities held for potential repurchase with central banks.
(2) Derivatives are measured on the basis of Potential Credit Exposure (PCE), a credit risk measurement of maximum risk over the term of the transaction or current fair value where PCE is not available.

## Appendices

## 13. Counterparty and Other Credit Risk Exposures (continued)

## Asset-backed securities

An analysis of the exposure to non-Group originated asset-backed securities and related facilities is outlined in the tables below.

|  | Carrying Amount |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Summary of asset-backed securities | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 0}$ |
| Commercial mortgage backed securities | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| Residential mortgage backed securities | $\mathbf{7 1}$ | 90 |
| Total | $\mathbf{2 , 7 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 8 3 2}$ |

Asset-backed securities by underlying asset

|  | Trading portfolio |  | AFS portfolio ${ }^{(1)}$ |  | Other |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total } \\ \text { 30/06/10 } \\ \$ \mathrm{M} \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 | 30/06/11 |  |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |  |
| Sub-prime | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-conforming (Alt-A) | 1 | 1 | 6 | 16 | - | - | 7 | 17 |
| Prime mortgages | 54 | 144 | 2,414 | 1,401 | 227 | 271 | 2,695 | 1,816 |
| Other assets | - | - | 71 | 89 | - | - | 71 | 89 |
| Total | 55 | 145 | 2,491 | 1,506 | 227 | 271 | 2,773 | 1,922 |

Asset-backed securities by credit rating and geography

|  | AAA \& AA |  |  | A |  | BB and below |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | BBB | including not rated |  | 30/06/11 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total } \\ 30 / 06 / 10 \end{array}$ |
|  | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 | 30/06/11 |  |  | 30/06/10 |  |  | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Australia | 2,479 | 1,588 | 24 | 14 | 12 | - | - | - | 2,515 | 1,602 |
| New Zealand | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Europe | - | 271 | - | - | - | - | 227 | - | 227 | 271 |
| UK | $\checkmark$ | 49 | 31 | - | - | - | - | - | 31 | 49 |
| Total | 2,479 | 1,908 | 55 | 14 | 12 | - | 227 | - | 2,773 | 1,922 |


| Warehousing financing facilities | Funded Commitments |  | Unfunded Commitments |  | 30/06/11 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total } \\ 30 / 06 / 10 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Australia | 2,980 | 4,017 | 1,627 | 948 | 4,607 | 4,965 |
| New Zealand | 517 | 607 | 43 | 32 | 560 | 639 |
| Europe | 320 | 381 | - | - | 320 | 381 |
| Canada | - | 5 | - | - | - | 5 |
| Total | 3,817 | 5,010 | 1,670 | 980 | 5,487 | 5,990 |


| Commercial paper standby liquidity | Funded Commitments |  | Unfunded Commitments |  | 30/06/11 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total } \\ 30 / 06 / 10 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 |  |  |
| facilities ${ }^{(2)}$ | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Standby liquidity facilities | - | 35 | 300 | 339 | 300 | 374 |

(1) Available-for-sale investments (AFS).
(2) Facilities provided to companies with operations in Australia and New Zealand.

## Appendices

13. Counterparty and Other Credit Risk Exposures (continued)

## Leveraged finance

The tables below are an analysis of the credit exposures arising from providing leverage finance to entities acquired by private equity firms.

## Exposure by industry ${ }^{(1)}$

|  | Funded exposure |  | Unfunded commitments |  | Total gross exposure |  | Individual provision |  | Net exposure |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Retail | 123 | 119 | 24 | 25 | 147 | 144 | - | - | 147 | 144 |
| Manufacturing | 144 | 181 | 22 | 27 | 166 | 208 | - | - | 166 | 208 |
| Media | 154 | 139 | 13 | 12 | 167 | 151 | - | - | 167 | 151 |
| Healthcare | 105 | 77 | 21 | 6 | 126 | 83 | - | - | 126 | 83 |
| Equipment hire | 80 | 74 | - | 8 | 80 | 82 | - | - | 80 | 82 |
| Financial services | 28 | 33 | 5 | 3 | 33 | 36 | - | - | 33 | 36 |
| Other | 156 | 169 | 26 | 30 | 182 | 199 | - | - | 182 | 199 |
| Total | 790 | 792 | 111 | 111 | 901 | 903 | - | - | 901 | 903 |

Exposure by geography ${ }^{(1)}$

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Individual provision |  | Net exposure |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Funded exposure |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Unfunded } \\ \text { commitments } \end{array}$ |  | Total gross exposure |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Australia | 689 | 649 | 104 | 102 | 793 | 751 | - | - | 793 | 751 |
| New Zealand | 101 | 143 | 7 | 9 | 108 | 152 | - | - | 108 | 152 |
| Total | 790 | 792 | 111 | 111 | 901 | 903 | - | - | 901 | 903 |

(1) Excludes derivative exposures of $\$ 105$ million (June 2010: $\$ 83$ million).

|  | As at |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 0}$ |
| Movements in individual provisions | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |  |
| Opening balance | - |  |
| Impairment expense | - |  |
| Net new and increased individual provisioning | - |  |
| Exposures written off | - |  |
| Total individual provisions | - |  |

## Appendices

## 14. Capital Adequacy

|  |  | As at |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Risk Weighted Capital Ratios | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 / 1 2 / 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 0}$ |
| Common Equity ${ }^{(1)}$ | $\mathbf{\%}$ | $\mathbf{\%}$ | $\mathbf{\%}$ |
| Tier One | $\mathbf{7 . 6 6}$ | 7.35 | 6.86 |
| Tier Two | $\mathbf{1 0 . 0 1}$ | 9.71 | 9.15 |
| Total Capital | $\mathbf{1 . 6 9}$ | 1.79 | 2.34 |


|  | As at |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/11 | 31/12/10 | 30/06/10 |
| Regulatory Capital | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Ordinary Share Capital | 23,602 | 23,083 | 23,081 |
| Treasury shares ${ }^{(2)}$ | 294 | 301 | 298 |
| Ordinary Share Capital and Treasury Shares | 23,896 | 23,384 | 23,379 |
| Other Equity Instruments | 939 | 939 | 939 |
| Trust Preferred Securities $2006{ }^{(3)}$ | (939) | (939) | (939) |
| Total Other Equity Instruments | - | - | - |
| Reserves ${ }^{(4)}$ | 392 | 269 | 1,089 |
| Cash flow hedge reserve | 402 | 490 | 417 |
| Employee compensation reserve | (135) | (100) | (125) |
| Asset revaluation reserve | (191) | (189) | (194) |
| Available-for-sale investments reserve | (245) | (22) | (173) |
| Foreign currency translation reserve related to non-consolidated subsidiaries | 149 | 118 | 8 |
| Total Reserves | 372 | 566 | 1,022 |
| Retained Earnings and current period profits | 11,826 | 10,534 | 9,938 |
| Expected dividend ${ }^{(5)}$ | $(2,930)$ | $(2,045)$ | $(2,633)$ |
| Estimated reinvestment under Dividend Reinvestment Plan ${ }^{(6)}$ | 733 | 511 | - |
| Retained earnings adjustment for non-consolidated subsidiaries ${ }^{(7)}$ | 227 | 230 | 392 |
| Other | (189) | (63) | (52) |
| Net Retained Earnings | 9,667 | 9,167 | 7,645 |
| Non-controlling Interest ${ }^{(8)}$ | 528 | 524 | 523 |
| ASB Perpetual Preference Shares ${ }^{(8)}$ | (505) | (505) | (505) |
| Non-controlling interests less ASB Perpetual Preference Shares | 23 | 19 | 18 |
| Total Fundamental Tier One Capital | 33,958 | 33,136 | 32,064 |

(1) Represents Fundamental Tier One Capital net of Tier One deductions.
(2) Represents shares held by the Group's life insurance operations and employee share scheme trusts.
(3) Trust Preferred Securities 2006 issued 15 March 2006 of USD700 million. These instruments qualify as Tier One Innovative Capital of the Group
(4) The Group's general reserve, capital reserve and foreign currency translation reserve (excluding balances related to non consolidated subsidiaries) qualify as Fundamental Tier One Capital.
(5) Represents expected dividends required to be deducted from current period earnings.
(6) Dividend Reinvestment Plan (DRP) in respect of the June 2011 final dividend is to be satisfied through the issue of shares, with the assumed reinvestment rate based on reinvestment experience as approved by APRA. The DRP in respect of the December 2010 interim dividend was satisfied by the issue of shares. The DRP in respect of the June 2010 final dividend was satisfied in full by an on market purchase and transfer of shares.
(7) Represents cumulative current year profit and retained earnings adjustment for subsidiaries not consolidated for regulatory purposes. This includes adjustments to the extent to which retained earnings from non-consolidated subsidiaries have not been repatriated to the Bank in dividends (June 2011: $\$ 525$ million, December 2010: $\$ 522$ million, June 2010: $\$ 360$ million). The retention of these profits are used to fund the future growth of these operations. This has been offset by the one-off write back adjustments upon adoption of IFRS of $\$ 752$ million.
(8) Non-controlling interest classified as Tier One Innovative Capital under Basel II regulations. Comprised predominantly of ASB Perpetual Preference Shares of NZ\$550 million issued by New Zealand subsidiary entities. These shares are non-redeemable and carry limited voting rights.

## 14. Capital Adequacy (continued)

| Regulatory Capital | As at |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/11 | 31/12/10 | 30/06/10 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Tier One Capital Deductions - 100\% |  |  |  |
| Goodwill and other intangibles (excluding software) ${ }^{(1)}$ | $(8,306)$ | $(8,382)$ | $(8,470)$ |
| Capitalised expenses | (252) | (242) | (288) |
| Capitalised computer software costs | $(1,297)$ | $(1,100)$ | (950) |
| Defined benefit superannuation plan surplus ${ }^{(2)}$ | (53) | (255) | (221) |
| General reserve for credit losses top up ${ }^{(3)}$ | (132) | (106) | (90) |
| Deferred tax | (287) | (47) | (96) |
| Tier One Capital deductions - 100\% | $(10,327)$ | $(10,132)$ | $(10,115)$ |
| Tier One Capital Deductions - 50\% ${ }^{(4)}$ |  |  |  |
| Equity investments in other companies and trusts ${ }^{(5)}$ | (317) | (328) | (323) |
| Equity investments in non-consolidated subsidiaries (net of intangibles) ${ }^{(6)}$ | (526) | (539) | (518) |
| Expected impairment losses (before tax) in excess of eligible credit provisions (net of deferred tax) ${ }^{(7)}$ | (817) | (748) | (830) |
| Other deductions | (396) | (390) | (328) |
| Tier One Capital deductions - 50\% | $(2,056)$ | $(2,005)$ | $(1,999)$ |
| Total Tier One Capital Deductions | $(12,383)$ | $(12,137)$ | $(12,114)$ |
| Fundamental Tier One Capital After Deductions | 21,575 | 20,999 | 19,950 |
| Residual Tier One Capital Innovative Tier One Capital |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Non-cumulative preference shares ${ }^{(8)}$ | 2,598 | 2,626 | 2,728 |
| Non-controlling Interests ${ }^{(9)}$ | 505 | 505 | 505 |
| Eligible loan capital | 128 | 198 | 236 |
| Total Innovative Tier One Capital | 3,231 | 3,329 | 3,469 |
| Non-Innovative Residual Tier One Capital ${ }^{(10)}$ | 3,407 | 3,407 | 3,407 |
| Less: Residual capital in excess of prescribed limits transferred to Upper Tier Two Capital ${ }^{(11)}$ | - | - | (225) |
| Total Residual Tier One Capital | 6,638 | 6,736 | 6,651 |
| Total Tier One Capital | 28,213 | 27,735 | 26,601 |

(1) Represents total Goodwill and other intangibles (excluding capitalised computer software costs) which is required to be deducted from Tier One Capital.
(2) In accordance with APRA regulations, the surplus (net of tax) in the Bank's defined benefit superannuation fund which is included in Shareholders' equity must be deducted from Tier One Capital.
(3) Capital deduction at 30 June 2011 of $\$ 132$ million after tax (31 December 2010: $\$ 106$ million, 30 June 2010: $\$ 90$ million) to ensure the Group has sufficient provisions and capital to cover credit losses estimated to arise over the full life of the individual facilities, as required by APS 220.
(4) Represents 50\% Tier One and 50\% Tier Two Capital deductions under Basel II.
(5) Represents the Group's non-controlling interest in other companies and unit trusts.
(6) Represents the net equity within the non-consolidated subsidiaries (primarily the Colonial Group) which is deducted $50 \%$ from Tier One and $50 \%$ from Tier Two Capital. This deduction is net of $\$ 1,452$ million in Non-Recourse Debt issued by Colonial Finance Limited (December 2010: $\$ 1,446$ million, June 2010: $\$ 1,495$ million) and the Colonial Hybrid Issue $\$ 700$ million (December 2010: $\$ 700$ million, June 2010: $\$ 700$ million).
(7) Regulatory Expected Loss (pre tax) using stressed loss given default assumptions associated with the loan portfolio in excess of eligible credit provisions (collective provision and general reserve for credit losses net of tax and individually assessed provision pre tax) are deducted 50\% from both Tier One and Tier Two Capital.
(8) APRA approved Innovative Tier One Capital instruments (PERLS III and Trust Preferred Securities 2003 and 2006).
(9) Non-controlling interest classified as Tier One Innovative Capital under Basel II regulations. Comprised predominantly of ASB Perpetual Preference Shares of NZ\$550 million issued by New Zealand subsidiary entities. These shares are non-redeemable and carry limited voting rights.
(10) Comprises PERLS IV $\$ 1,465$ million (less costs) issued by the Bank in July 2007 and PERLS V $\$ 2,000$ million (less costs) issued by the Bank in October 2009. These have been approved by APRA as Tier One Non-Innovative Capital instruments.
(11) Residual Capital eligible for inclusion as Tier One Capital is subject to an APRA prescribed limit of 25\% of Tier One capital with any excess transferred to Upper Tier Two Capital.

## Appendices

## 14. Capital Adequacy (continued)

| Regulatory Capital | As at |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/11 | 31/12/10 | 30/06/10 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Tier Two Capital |  |  |  |
| Upper Tier Two Capital |  |  |  |
| Residual capital in excess of prescribed limits transferred from Tier One Capital ${ }^{(1)}$ | - | - | 225 |
| Prudential general reserve for credit losses (net of tax) ${ }^{(2)}$ | 620 | 618 | 603 |
| Asset revaluation reserve ${ }^{(3)}$ | 86 | 85 | 87 |
| Upper Tier Two note and bond issues | 336 | 350 | 382 |
| Other | 124 | 108 | 83 |
| Total Upper Tier Two Capital | 1,166 | 1,161 | 1,380 |
| Lower Tier Two Capital |  |  |  |
| Lower Tier Two note and bond issues ${ }^{(4)(5)}$ | 5,728 | 5,990 | 7,454 |
| Holding of own Lower Tier Two Capital | (89) | (35) | (16) |
| Total Lower Tier Two Capital | 5,639 | 5,955 | 7,438 |
| Tier Two Capital Deductions |  |  |  |
| 50\% Deductions from Tier Two Capital ${ }^{(6)}$ | $(2,056)$ | $(2,005)$ | $(1,999)$ |
| Total Tier Two Capital | 4,749 | 5,111 | 6,819 |
| Total Capital | 32,962 | 32,846 | 33,420 |

(1) Residual Capital eligible for inclusion as Tier One Capital is subject to an APRA prescribed limit of 25\% of Tier One Capital with any excess transferred to Upper Tier Two Capital.
(2) Represents the after tax collective provisions and general reserve for credit losses of banking entities in the Group (including Bankwest) which operate under the Basel II Standardised methodology.
(3) APRA allows only $45 \%$ of asset revaluation reserve to be included in Tier Two Capital.
(4) APRA requires these Lower Tier Two note and bond issues to be included as if they were unhedged.
(5) For regulatory capital purposes, Lower Tier Two note and bond issues are amortised by $20 \%$ of the original amount during each of the last five years to maturity.
(6) Represents 50\% Tier One and 50\% Tier Two Capital deductions under Basel II rules.
14. Capital Adequacy (continued)

|  | As at |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/11 | 31/12/10 | 30/06/10 |
| Risk Weighted Assets | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Credit Risk |  |  |  |
| Subject to Advanced IRB approach |  |  |  |
| Corporate | 39,180 | 40,129 | 44,252 |
| SME Corporate | 22,471 | 22,071 | 26,216 |
| SME Retail | 4,435 | 4,896 | 5,170 |
| Sovereign | 2,517 | 2,557 | 2,800 |
| Bank | 7,216 | 6,686 | 7,492 |
| Residential mortgage | 55,709 | 56,412 | 55,882 |
| Qualifying revolving retail | 6,398 | 6,761 | 6,772 |
| Other retail | 7,253 | 6,398 | 6,322 |
| Impact of the regulatory scaling factor ${ }^{(1)}$ | 8,711 | 8,755 | 9,294 |
| Total risk weighted assets subject to Advanced IRB approach | 153,890 | 154,665 | 164,200 |
| Specialised lending exposures subject to slotting criteria | 35,990 | 34,339 | 35,483 |
| Subject to Standardised approach |  |  |  |
| Corporate | 8,048 | 8,040 | 8,872 |
| SME Corporate | 7,389 | 7,597 | 7,746 |
| SME Retail | 4,461 | 4,377 | 4,684 |
| Sovereign | 103 | 99 | 215 |
| Bank | 1,238 | 1,583 | 1,136 |
| Residential mortgage | 23,515 | 22,605 | 22,436 |
| Other retail | 2,574 | 2,510 | 2,530 |
| Other | 4,751 | 4,619 | 5,472 |
| Total risk weighted assets subject to standardised approach | 52,079 | 51,430 | 53,091 |
| Securitisation | 2,670 | 1,894 | 1,569 |
| Equity exposures | 2,113 | 2,280 | 2,420 |
| Total risk weighted assets for credit risk exposures | 246,742 | 244,608 | 256,763 |
| Market risk | 3,162 | 3,873 | 3,503 |
| Interest rate risk in the banking book | 9,699 | 17,033 | 10,272 |
| Operational risk | 22,108 | 20,049 | 20,283 |
| Total risk weighted assets ${ }^{(2)}$ | 281,711 | 285,563 | 290,821 |

(1) APRA requires risk weighted assets amounts that are derived from IRB risk weight functions be multiplied by a factor of 1.06 .
(2) Risk Weighted Assets (RWA) include the consolidation of Bankwest which operates under the Basel II Standardised methodology.

## Capital Management

The Group maintains a strong capital position with the capital ratios well in excess of APRA minimum capital adequacy requirements (Prudential Capital Ratio (PCR)) and the Board Approved minimum levels at all times throughout the year ended 30 June 2011.

The Group's Common Equity, Tier One Capital and Total Capital ratios (which include ASB Bank and Bankwest) as at 30 June 2011 were $7.66 \%, 10.01 \%$ and $11.70 \%$ respectively.
The Group's Common Equity and Tier One Capital increased by 31 and 30 basis points respectively over the prior half, primarily influenced by both solid profit after tax (net of dividend and Dividend Reinvestment Plan (DRP)) and reduction in Risk Weighted Assets (RWA).
The Group's Total Capital ratio increased 20 basis points over the prior half to $11.70 \%$, with the benefits from the improvement in Tier One Capital partially offset by the planned redemption of a Lower Tier Two instrument.
RWA were $\$ 282$ billion at 30 June 2011, a decrease of $\$ 4$ billion since 31 December 2010. This decrease was primarily influenced by a $\$ 7$ billion reduction in Interest Rate Risk in the Banking Book (IRRBB) RWA with the balance sheet duration moving closer to its neutral risk position. This was achieved through treasury risk management activities and change in loan and deposit repricing terms.

Compared to the prior year, the Group's Common Equity and Tier One Capital increased 80 and 86 basis points respectively, reflecting a solid profit performance and reduction in RWA.
Total Capital increased 21 basis points compared to the prior year, with the benefits from the growth in Tier One Capital being partially offset by the planned redemption of a number of Lower Tier Two Instruments, and foreign currency translation impacts of these instruments.
The Group's Common Equity, Tier One and Total Capital ratios as at 30 June 2011 under the Financial Services Authority (the UK regulator) method of calculating regulatory capital as a percentage of RWA were $10.9 \%, 13.7 \%$ and $15.0 \%$ respectively. This has been provided for comparative purposes as the Group is not regulated by the Financial Services Authority.

## Capital Initiatives

The following significant initiatives were undertaken during the year to actively manage the Group's capital:

## Tier One Capital

- The DRP for the 2010 final dividend was satisfied in full by an on market purchase and transfer of shares. As such there was no impact on the Group's capital ratios. The DRP participation rate was $25.8 \%$ and follows the removal of the $1.5 \%$ discount;


## Appendices

## 14. Capital Adequacy (continued)

- The allocation of $\$ 513$ million of ordinary shares in order to satisfy the DRP in respect of the interim dividend for the 2011 financial year, representing a participation rate of $25.1 \%$; and
- The redemption of $\$ 65$ million in Exchangeable Floating Rate notes, classified as Innovative Tier One Capital, in February 2011.


## Tier Two Capital

- Redemption of five separate subordinated Lower Tier Two debt issues totalling $\$ 795$ million, the majority of which took place in November 2010; and
- Redemption of a $\$ 152$ million (NZ\$ 200 million) Lower Tier Two debt issue in June 2011.


## Banking Regulatory Framework

The Group, excluding Bankwest, operates under Basel II advanced status which resulted in the advanced internal ratings based (AIRB) approach for credit risk and the advanced measurement approach (AMA) for operational risk being adopted in the calculation of RWA effective from 1 January 2008. IRRBB was incorporated into the calculation of RWA from 1 July 2008. The agreed methodology for measuring market risk for traded assets remained unchanged from Basel I.

Bankwest's operations are included in the Group's Capital requirements however, Bankwest operates as a stand-alone Bank under Basel II standardised status and is separately regulated by APRA. There is a programme to extend the Group's advanced accreditation to determine regulatory capital for Bankwest. Once Basel III reforms are implemented, Bankwest will be required to report a common equity ratio.

ASB's operations are included in the Group's Capital requirements however, ASB Bank operates as a stand-alone Bank under Basel II advanced status and is subject to regulation by the Reserve Bank of New Zealand (RBNZ). The RBNZ applies a similar methodology to APRA in calculating regulatory capital requirements. Once Basel III reforms are implemented, ASB will be required to report a common equity ratio.

## Insurance and Funds Management Business

The Group's insurance and funds management companies held assets in excess of regulatory capital requirements at 30 June 2011. The Group's Australian and New Zealand insurance and funds management businesses held $\$ 1,014$ million of assets in excess of regulatory solvency requirements at 30 June 2011 (31 December 2010: $\$ 1,147$ million, 30 June 2010: $\$ 1,007$ million).

## Regulatory Changes

There are a number of regulatory changes in progress that will impact the measurement of capital for the Group in regards to Banking, General and Life Insurance and Conglomerate Groups.

## Banking - Basel Committee Changes

On 16 December 2010 the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (BCBS) published details of its main banking reforms to strengthen global capital and liquidity regulations with the aim of promoting a more resilient banking sector.
The "Basel III: A global regulatory framework for more resilient banks and banking systems" reforms are designed to increase the quality, consistency and transparency of capital, to enhance the risk coverage framework, and to reduce systemic and procyclical risks.

The regulations will increase the common equity minimum requirement from $2 \%$ to $4.5 \%$. They introduce a capital conservation buffer of $2.5 \%$, taking the minimum common equity requirement to $7 \%$. Tier One and Total Capital minimum requirements (inclusive of the capital conservation buffer) will increase to $8.5 \%$ and $10.5 \%$ respectively. The reforms also introduce a minimum leverage ratio of Tier One Capital to total exposures of $3 \%$.

The reforms will be phased in from 1 January 2013 to 1 January 2019.

## Banking - APRA Changes

APRA has begun work on developing draft prudential standards to implement the changes outlined by the BCBS.
APRA is expected to release a consultation paper on implementation in Australia in August 2011. Draft prudential standards are expected by December 2011, and final standards are expected in December 2012.

The BCBS and APRA conducted several recent Quantitative Impact Studies (QIS) to assess the impact of the proposed changes. The results of these studies are expected to be used to calibrate appropriate capital levels.

Basel II enhancements announced in July 2009, relating to securitisation and market risk, will be implemented from 1 January 2012.

## General and Life Insurers

APRA released a discussion paper titled "Review of capital standards for general insurers and life insurers" in May 2010, followed by more detailed technical papers in July 2010. APRA is seeking to improve the risk sensitivity of its capital standards, and to introduce a definition and measurement of the capital base for insurers that is consistent with ADIs. A QIS to assess the impact of the proposed changes was completed in 2010 and after some refinements, APRA requested a further QIS be completed in 2011. The final standards are expected to be released by APRA in 2012 with implementation to commence in 2013.

The RBNZ issued draft solvency standards for life insurance operations in August 2010. Following a period of consultation with the industry, the RBNZ is close to finalising the standards which will take effect during 2012.

## Supervision of Conglomerate Groups

APRA released a discussion paper titled "Supervision of Conglomerate Groups" in March 2010. APRA is seeking to extend its current prudential supervision framework to conglomerate groups that have material operations in more than one APRA regulated industry and/or have one or more material unregulated entities. The aims of the Level 3 proposals are to ensure that a conglomerate group holds adequate capital to protect the APRA regulated entities from potential contagion and other risks within the group.

A QIS to assess the impact of the proposed changes was completed in February 2011. Draft capital standards are expected in 2012 with implementation to commence in 2013.

## Pillar 3 Disclosures

Full details on the market disclosures required under Pillar 3, per prudential standard APS 330 "Public Disclosure of Prudential Information", are provided on the Group's website.

## 15. Share Capital

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 | 30/06/11 | 31/12/10 |
| Ordinary Share Capital | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Opening balance (excluding Treasury Shares deduction) | 23,379 | 21,920 | 23,384 | 23,379 |
| Dividend reinvestment plan: Final dividend prior year ${ }^{(1)}$ | - | 685 | - | - |
| Dividend reinvestment plan: Interim dividend ${ }^{(2)}$ | 511 | 772 | 511 | - |
| Exercise of executive options | 6 | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| Closing balance (excluding Treasury Shares deduction) | 23,896 | 23,379 | 23,896 | 23,384 |
| Less: Treasury Shares ${ }^{(3)}$ | (294) | (298) | (294) | (301) |
| Closing balance | 23,602 | 23,081 | 23,602 | 23,083 |

(1) The DRP in respect of the 2009/2010 final dividend was satisfied in full through the on market purchase and transfer of $\$ 679$ million of shares to participating shareholders.
(2) The declared dividend includes an amount attributable to the DRP of $\$ 513$ million (Interim 2010/2011), with $\$ 511$ million issued in ordinary shares due to rounding under the plan rules. The rounding amount will be included in the next DRP allocations.
(3) Relates to treasury shares held within life insurance statutory funds and the employee share scheme trust.

| Shares on Issue | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 | 30/06/11 | 31/12/10 |
|  | Number | Number | Number | Number |
| Opening balance (excluding Treasury Shares deduction) | 1,548,737,374 | 1,518,801,069 | 1,548,907,074 | 1,548,737,374 |
| Dividend reinvestment plan issue: ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 2008/2009 Final dividend fully paid ordinary shares $\$ 44.48$ | - | 15,412,513 | - | - |
| 2009/2010 Interim dividend fully paid ordinary shares $\$ 53.56$ | - | 14,421,452 | - | - |
| 2010/2011 Interim dividend fully paid ordinary shares $\$ 52.92$ | 9,682,670 | - | 9,682,670 | - |
| Exercise of executive option plan | 217,200 | 102,340 | 47,500 | 169,700 |
| Closing balance (excluding Treasury Shares deduction) | 1,558,637,244 | 1,548,737,374 | 1,558,637,244 | 1,548,907,074 |
| Less: Treasury Shares | $(6,363,549)$ | $(6,647,087)$ | $(6,363,549)$ | $(6,619,596)$ |
| Closing balance | 1,552,273,695 | 1,542,090,287 | 1,552,273,695 | 1,542,287,478 |

(1) The DRP in respect of the 2009/2010 final dividend was satisfied in full through the on market purchase and transfer of $13,123,121$ shares to participating shareholders.

## Dividend Franking Account

After fully franking the final dividend to be paid for the year, the amount of credits available at the 30\% tax rate to frank dividends for subsequent financial years, is $\$ 510$ million (June 2010: \$446 million). This figure is based on the franking accounts of the Bank at 30 June 2011, adjusted for franking credits that will arise from the payment of income tax payable on profits for the year, franking debits that will arise from the payment of dividends proposed and franking credits that the Bank may be prevented from distributing in subsequent financial periods. The Bank expects that future tax payments will generate sufficient franking credits for the Bank to be able to continue to fully frank future dividend payments. These calculations have been based on the taxation law as at 30 June 2011.

## Dividends

The Directors have declared a fully franked final dividend of 188 cents per share amounting to $\$ 2,930$ million. There is no foreign conduit income attributed to the final dividend. The dividend will be payable on 6 October 2011 to shareholders on the register at 5:00pm EST on 19 August 2011.

The Board determines the dividends per share based on net profit after tax ("cash basis") per share, having regard to a range of factors including:

- Current and expected rates of business growth and the mix of business;
- Capital needs to support economic, regulatory and credit ratings requirements;
- Investments and/or divestments to support business development;
- Competitors comparison and market expectations; and
- Earnings per share growth.


## Dividend Reinvestment Plan

The Bank expects to issue around $\$ 733$ million of shares in respect of the Dividend Reinvestment Plan for the final dividend for the year ended 30 June 2011.

## Record Date

The register closes for determination of dividend entitlement and for participation in the DRP at 5:00pm EST on 19 August 2011 at Link Market Services Limited, Locked Bag A14, Sydney South, NSW 1235.

## Ex-Dividend Date

The ex-dividend date is 15 August 2011.

## Appendices

## 16. Intangible Assets

|  | As at |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/11 | 31/12/10 | 30/06/10 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Intangible Assets |  |  |  |
| Goodwill | 7,399 | 7,430 | 7,473 |
| Computer software costs | 1,297 | 1,100 | 950 |
| Core deposits ${ }^{(1)}$ | 317 | 353 | 388 |
| Management fee rights ${ }^{(2)}$ | 311 | 311 | 311 |
| Brand name ${ }^{(3)}$ | 186 | 186 | 186 |
| Other ${ }^{(4)}$ | 93 | 102 | 112 |
| Total intangible assets | 9,603 | 9,482 | 9,420 |
| Goodwill |  |  |  |
| Purchased goodwill | 7,399 | 7,430 | 7,473 |
| Accumulated impairment | - | - | - |
| Total goodwill | 7,399 | 7,430 | 7,473 |
| Computer Software Costs |  |  |  |
| Cost | 1,895 | 1,758 | 1,551 |
| Accumulated amortisation | (598) | (619) | (562) |
| Accumulated impairment | - | (39) | (39) |
| Total computer software costs | 1,297 | 1,100 | 950 |
| Core Deposits ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |
| Cost | 495 | 495 | 495 |
| Accumulated amortisation | (178) | (142) | (107) |
| Total core deposits | 317 | 353 | 388 |
| Management Fee Rights ${ }^{(2)}$ |  |  |  |
| Cost | 311 | 311 | 311 |
| Total management fee rights | 311 | 311 | 311 |
| Brand Name ${ }^{(3)}$ |  |  |  |
| Cost | 186 | 186 | 186 |
| Total brand name | 186 | 186 | 186 |
| Other ${ }^{(4)}$ |  |  |  |
| Cost | 203 | 202 | 203 |
| Accumulated amortisation | (110) | (100) | (91) |
| Total other | 93 | 102 | 112 |

(1) Core deposits represents the value of the Bankwest deposit base compared to the avoided cost of alternative funding sources such as securitisation and wholesale funding. This asset has a useful life of seven years based on the weighted average attrition rates of the Bankwest deposit portfolio,
(2) Management fee rights have an indefinite useful life under the contractual terms of the management agreements and are subject to an annual valuation for impairment testing purposes. No impairment was required as a result of this valuation.
(3) Brand names represent the value of royalty costs foregone by the Group through acquiring the Bankwest brand name. The royalty costs that would have been incurred by an entity using the Bankwest brand name are based on an annual percentage of income generated by Bankwest. This asset has an indefinite useful life, so is not subject to amortisation.
(4) Other includes the value of credit card relationships acquired from Bankwest. This value represents future net income generated from the relationships that existed at Balance Sheet date. The asset has a useful life of ten years based on the attrition rates of the Bankwest credit cardholders.

## Appendices

## 17. ASX Appendix 4E

Cross Reference Index Page
Details of reporting period and previous period (Rule 4.3A Item No. 1) Inside front cover
Results for Announcement to the Market (Rule 4.3A Item No. 2)Inside front cover
Income Statements and Statements of Comprehensive Income (Rule 4.3A Item No. 3) ..... 34
Balance Sheets (Rule 4.3A Item No. 4) ..... 36
Statements of Cash Flows (Rule 4.3A Item No. 5) ..... 38
Statements of Changes in Equity (Rule 4.3A Item No. 6) ..... 37
Dividends (Rule 4.3A Item No. 7) ..... 77
Dividend dates (Rule 4.3A Item No. 7) Inside front cover
Dividend reinvestment plan (Rule 4.3A Item No.8) ..... 77
Net tangible assets per security (Rule 4.3A Item No. 9) ..... 90
Details of entities over which control was gained or lost during the year (Rule 4.3A Item No. 10) ..... 79
Details of associates and joint ventures (Rule 4.3A Item No. 11) ..... 80
Other significant information (Rule 4.3A Item No. 12) ..... 80
Foreign entities (Rule 4.3A Item No. 13) ..... 80
Commentary on Results (Rule 4.3A Item No. 14) ..... 2

Consolidated retained profits reconciliation (Rule 4.3A Item No. 6)

|  | Full Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 |
|  | \$M | \$M |
| Retained Profits |  |  |
| Opening balance | 9,938 | 7,825 |
| Actuarial (losses)/gains from defined benefit superannuation plans | (89) | (64) |
| Realised gains and dividend income on treasury shares ${ }^{(1)}$ | 20 | 30 |
| Operating profit attributable to Equity holders of the Bank | 6,394 | 5,664 |
| Total available for appropriation | 16,263 | 13,455 |
| Transfers from/(to) general reserve | 270 | 197 |
| Transfers from employee compensation reserve | - | (93) |
| Interim dividend - cash component | $(1,532)$ | $(1,067)$ |
| Interim dividend - dividend reinvestment plan ${ }^{(2)}$ | (513) | (774) |
| Final dividend - cash component | $(2,633)$ | $(1,058)$ |
| Final dividend - dividend reinvestment plan ${ }^{(3)}$ | - | (688) |
| Other dividends | (29) | (34) |
| Closing balance | 11,826 | 9,938 |

(1) Relates to movements in treasury shares held within life insurance statutory funds and the employee share scheme trust.
(2) The declared dividend includes an amount attributable to the DRP of $\$ 513$ million (Interim 2010/2011), with $\$ 511$ million issued in ordinary shares due to rounding under the plan rules. The rounding amount will be included in the next DRP allocations.
(3) The DRP in respect of the 2009/2010 final dividend was satisfied in full through the on market purchase and transfer of $\$ 679$ million of shares to participating shareholders.

Details of entities over which control was lost during the year

| (Rule 4.3A Item No. 10) | Date control lostOwnership Interest <br> Held (\%) |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | 1 July 2010 | $100 \%$ |
| St Andrew's Life Insurance Pty Ltd | 1 July 2010 | $100 \%$ |
| St Andrew's Insurance (Australia) Pty Ltd |  |  |

## Appendices

## 17. ASX Appendix 4E (continued)

Details of associates and joint ventures (Rule 4.3A Item No. 11)
As at 30 June 2011 Ownership interest held (\%)
Acadian Asset Management (Australia) Limited ..... 50\%
Aegis Correctional Partnership Trust ..... 50\%
Aegis Securitisation Trust ..... 50\%
Aegis Correctional Partnership Pty Ltd ..... 50\%
Aegis Securitisation Nominees Pty Ltd ..... 50\%
Aspire Schools Financing (Old) Pry Limited ..... 50\%
Aspire Schools (Qld) Holdings Limited ..... 50\%
Pinnacle Education SA Holding Company Sty Ltd ${ }^{(1)}$ ..... 50\%
Equigroup Ply Limited ..... 50\%
Forth Health Holdings Limited ..... 50\%
First State Linda Fund Management Company Limited ..... 46\%
BoCommLife Insurance Company Limited ..... 38\%
Aussie Home Loans Ply Limited ..... 33\%
International Private Equity Real Estate Fund ..... 33\%
Vipro Ply Ltd ..... 33\%
452 Capital Ply Limited ..... 30\%
First State European Diversified Investment Fund ..... 30\%
Cardlink Services Limited ..... 25\%
Cash Services Australia Ply Limited ..... 25\%
Electronic Transaction Services Limited ..... 25\%
Bank of Hangzhou Co. Ltd. ..... 20\%
Qilu Bank Co., Ltd. ..... 20\%
Payments NZ Limited ..... 19\%
Vietnam International Bank ..... 15\%
Interchange and Settlement Limited ..... 11\%
CFS Retail Property Trust ..... 8\%
Commonwealth Property Office Fund ..... 6\%
(1) Formally known as CIPL SA Schools Pty Limited.

## Other significant information (Rule 4.3A Item No. 12)

On 22 July 2011, the Board announced the appointment of lan Narev to the role of Chief Executive Officer of the Commonwealth Bank of Australia upon the retirement of Ralph Norris at the end of November 2011.

The Bank expects to issue approximately $\$ 733$ million of ordinary shares in respect of the DRP for the final dividend for the year ended 30 June 2011

There are no other significant events since 30 June 2011 that have materially affected the financial position or performance of the Group.

Foreign Entities (Rule 4.3A Item No. 13)
Not Applicable.

## Compliance Statement

This preliminary final report for the year ended 30 June 2011 is prepared in accordance with the ASX listing rules. It should be read in conjunction with any announcements to the market made by the Group during the year.
The preliminary final report has been prepared in accordance with Accounting Standards in Australia.
The Financial Statements of the Group have been audited (Rule 4.3A Item No.15).


## John Hatton

Company Secretary
10 August 2011

| Policyholder | Investment <br> tax | Net profit <br> after tax |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |


(1) Includes merger related amortisation through net interest income of $\$ 26$ million; merger related amortisation through operating expenses of $\$ 75$ million; Integration expenses of $\$ 94$ million; and income tax benefit of $\$ 48$ million.
Appendices
18. Profit Reconciliation (continued)

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Net profit after tax "cash basis" | Hedging and IFRS volatility | Bankwest non-cash items ${ }^{(1)}$ | Tax on New Zealand Structured Finance Transactions | Loss on disposal of controlled entities/ investments | Treasury shares valuation adjustment | Policyholder tax | Investment experience | Net profit after tax "statutory basis" |
| Profit Reconciliation | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net interest income | 11,868 | (57) | 111 | - | - | - | - | - | 11,922 |
| Other banking income | 4,112 | 119 | - | - | (23) | - | - | - | 4,208 |
| Total banking income | 15,980 | 62 | 111 | - | (23) | - | - | - | 16,130 |
| Funds management income | 1,898 | - | - | - | - | (51) | 50 | 31 | 1,928 |
| Insurance income | 945 | - | - | - | - | - | 80 | 205 | 1,230 |
| Total operating income | 18,823 | 62 | 111 | - | (23) | (51) | 130 | 236 | 19,288 |
| Investment experience | 236 | - | - | - | - | - | - | (236) | - |
| Total income | 19,059 | 62 | 111 | - | (23) | (51) | 130 | - | 19,288 |
| Operating expenses | $(8,601)$ | - | (115) | - | - | - | - | - | $(8,716)$ |
| Loan impairment expenses | $(2,075)$ | - | (304) | - | - | - | - | - | $(2,379)$ |
| Net profit before tax | 8,383 | 62 | (308) | - | (23) | (51) | 130 | - | 8,193 |
| Corporate tax expense | $(2,266)$ | (45) | 92 | (171) | - | 7 | (130) | - | $(2,513)$ |
| Non-controlling interests | (16) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (16) |
| Net profit after tax | 6,101 | 17 | (216) | (171) | (23) | (44) | - | - | 5,664 |


$\$ 92$ million.
18. Profit Reconciliation (continued)

|  | alf Year Ended 30 June 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Net profit after tax "cash basis" | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Hedging and } \\ \text { IFRS } \\ \text { volatility } \end{array}$ | Bankwest non-cash items ${ }^{(1)}$ | Loss on disposal of controlled entities/ investments | Treasury shares valuation adjustment | Policyholder tax | Investment experience | Net profit after tax tory basis" |
| Profit Reconciliation | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net interest income | 6,488 | 3 | (13) | - | - | - | - | 6,478 |
| Other banking income | 1,924 | (74) | - | - | - | - | - | 1,850 |
| Total banking income | 8,412 | (71) | (13) | - | - | - |  | 8,328 |
| Funds management income | 1,024 | - | - | - | (11) | 8 | 10 | 1,031 |
| Insurance income | 398 | - | - | - | - | 58 | 76 | 532 |
| Total operating income | 9,834 | (71) | (13) | - | (11) | 66 | 86 | 9,891 |
| Investment experience | 86 | - | - | - | - | - | (86) | - |
| Total income | 9,920 | (71) | (13) | - | (11) | 66 | - | 9,891 |
| Operating expenses | $(4,483)$ | - | (115) | - | - | - | - | $(4,598)$ |
| Loan impairment expenses | (558) | - | - | - | - | - | - | (558) |
| Net profit before tax | 4,879 | (71) | (128) | - | (11) | 66 | - | 4,735 |
| Corporate tax expense | $(1,372)$ | 22 | 29 | - | 1 | (66) | - | $(1,386)$ |
| Non-controlling interests | (7) | - | - | - | - | - | - | (7) |
| Net profit after tax | 3,500 | (49) | (99) | - | (10) | - | - | 3,342 |

(1) Includes merger related amortisation through net interest income of $\$ 13$ million; merger related amortisation through operating expenses of $\$ 39$ million; integration expenses of $\$ 76$ million; and income tax benefit of $\$ 29$ million.

## Appendices

## 19. Notes to the Statements of Cash Flows

(a) Reconciliation of Net Profit after Income Tax to Net Cash provided by/(used in) Operating Activities

|  | Full Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 |
|  | \$M | \$M |
| Net profit after income tax | 6,410 | 5,680 |
| Increase in interest receivable | (224) | (551) |
| Increase in interest payable | 476 | 889 |
| Net decrease in assets at fair value through Income Statement (excluding life insurance) | 2,697 | 3,301 |
| Net (gain)/loss on sale of controlled entities and associates | (7) | 32 |
| Net gain on sale of investments | (1) | (4) |
| Net increase in derivative assets | $(4,224)$ | $(1,331)$ |
| Net loss on sale of property, plant and equipment | 6 | 4 |
| Equity accounting profit | (141) | (116) |
| Loan impairment expense | 1,280 | 2,379 |
| Depreciation and amortisation (including asset write downs) | 613 | 618 |
| Decrease in liabilities at fair value through Income Statement (excluding life insurance) | $(4,851)$ | $(1,254)$ |
| Increase/(decrease) in derivative liabilities | 4,643 | $(9,804)$ |
| Increase in other provisions | 80 | 46 |
| Increase/(decrease) in income taxes payable | 105 | (150) |
| Increase in deferred tax liabilities | 80 | 53 |
| (Increase)/decrease in deferred tax assets | (30) | 383 |
| (Increase)/decrease in accrued fees/reimbursements receivable | (1) | 44 |
| (Decrease)/increase in accrued fees and other items payable | (99) | 302 |
| Increase in life insurance contract policy liabilities | 835 | 853 |
| Increase in cash flow hedge reserve | 15 | 589 |
| (Decrease)/increase in fair value on hedged items | (427) | 838 |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities arising from cash flow movements | 10,590 | $(29,592)$ |
| Other | (158) | 122 |
| Net cash provided by/(used in) operating activities | 17,667 | $(26,669)$ |

## (b) Reconciliation of Cash

For the purposes of the Statement of Cash Flows, cash includes cash, money at short call, at call deposits with other financial institutions and settlement account balances with other banks.

|  | Full Year Ended |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 0}$ |
| Notes, coins and cash at banks | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| Other short term liquid assets | $\mathbf{5 , 4 2 4}$ |  |
| Receivables due from other financial institutions - at call $^{(1)}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 0 1}$ | 1,153 |
| Payables due to other financial institutions - at call $^{(1)}$ | $\mathbf{7 , 2 6 1}$ | 5,012 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year | $\mathbf{( 6 , 0 5 8 )}$ | $(6,533)$ |

[^14]
## Appendices

19. Notes to the Statements of Cash Flows (continued)
(c) Disposal of Controlled Entities - Fair value of asset disposal

The Group disposed of certain St Andrew's operations effective 1 July 2010. During the year ended 30 June 2010, the Group disposed of its banking and insurance operation in Fiji.

|  | Full Year Ended |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 0}$ |
| Net assets | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| (Loss)/gain on sale (excluding realised foreign exchange losses and other related costs) | $\mathbf{6 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 7}$ |
| Cash consideration received | $\mathbf{( 1 0 )}$ | $\mathbf{1}$ |
| Less cash and cash equivalents disposed | $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 78 |
| Net cash inflow/(outflow) on disposal | $(31)$ | $(89)$ |

(d) Non-Cash Financing and Investing Activities

|  | Full Year Ended |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{S M}$ |  |  |
| Shares issued under the Dividend Reinvestment Plan ${ }^{(1)}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{5 1 1}$ |

(1) The dividend reinvestment plan in respect of the final dividend for $2009 / 10$ was satisfied in full by an on market purchase and transfer of $\$ 679$ million of shares to participating shareholders.

## Appendices

## 20. Analysis Template



## Appendices

20. Analysis Template (continued)

| Profit Summary - Input Schedule | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  | Page <br> References |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 | 30/06/11 | 31/12/10 |  |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |  |
| Other Data |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net interest income (excluding securitisation) | 12,601 | 11,793 | 6,461 | 6,140 | Page 44 |
| Average interest earning assets (excluding securitisation) | 576,369 | 553,735 | 578,982 | 573,800 | Page 6 |
| Average net assets ${ }^{(1)}$ | 36,069 | 33,532 | 36,318 | 35,460 | Page 36 |
| Average non-controlling interests ${ }^{(1)}$ | 525 | 521 | 526 | 524 | Page 36 |
| Average other equity instruments ${ }^{(1)}$ | 939 | 939 | 939 | 939 | Page 36 |
| Average treasury shares ${ }^{(1)}$ | (298) | (279) | (298) | (300) | Page 72 |
| Distributions - other equity instruments | 42 | 47 | 20 | 22 | - |
| Interest expense (after tax) - Perls III | 50 | 42 | 25 | 25 | - |
| Interest expense (after tax) - Perls IV | 46 | 38 | 23 | 23 | - |
| Interest expense (after tax) - Perls V | 87 | 57 | 44 | 43 | - |
| Interest expense (after tax) - TPS | 22 | 25 | 10 | 12 | - |
| Interest expense (after tax) - Convertible notes | 30 | 28 | 13 | 17 | - |
| Weighted average number of shares - statutory basic (M) | 1,545 | 1,527 | 1,547 | 1,542 | Page 4 |
| Weighted average number of shares - statutory diluted (M) | 1,668 | 1,640 | 1,668 | 1,666 | - |
| Weighted average number of shares - cash basic (M) | 1,548 | 1,531 | 1,551 | 1,546 | Page 4 |
| Weighted average number of shares - cash diluted (M) | 1,671 | 1,644 | 1,672 | 1,669 | Page 88 |
| Weighted average number of shares - Perls III (M) | 24 | 23 | 24 | 24 | - |
| Weighted average number of shares - Perls IV (M) | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | - |
| Weighted average number of shares - Perls V (M) | 40 | 29 | 40 | 40 | - |
| Weighted average number of shares - TPS (M) | 11 | 13 | 11 | 11 | - |
| Weighted average number of shares - Convertible notes (M) | 17 | 18 | 15 | 18 | - |
| Weighted average number of shares - Executive options (M) | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - |
| Dividends per share (cents) | 320 | 290 | 188 | 132 | Page 4 |
| No. of shares at end of period excluding treasury shares (M) | 1,559 | 1,549 | 1,559 | 1,549 | Page 77 |
| Average Funds Under Administration | 196,254 | 186,418 | 198,851 | 194,011 | Page 6 |
| Average inforce premiums | 2,063 | 2,005 | 2,050 | 2,022 | Page 6 |
| Net assets | 37,287 | 35,570 | 37,287 | 35,349 | Page 36 |
| Total intangible assets | 9,603 | 9,420 | 9,603 | 9,482 | Page 36 |
| Non-controlling interests | 528 | 523 | 528 | 524 | Page 36 |
| Other equity instruments | 939 | 939 | 939 | 939 | Page 36 |

[^15]
## Appendices

## 20. Analysis Template (continued)

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 | 30/06/11 | 31/12/10 |
| Ratios - Output Summary | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| EPS |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit after tax - cash basis | 6,835 | 6,101 | 3,500 | 3,335 |
| Less distribution - other equity instruments | (42) | (47) | (20) | (22) |
| Adjusted profit for EPS calculation | 6,793 | 6,054 | 3,480 | 3,313 |
| Average number of shares (M) | 1,548 | 1,531 | 1,551 | 1,546 |
| Earnings per share basic - cash basis (cents) ${ }^{(1)}$ | 438.7 | 395.5 | 224.4 | 214.3 |
| Interest expense (after tax) - Perls III | 50 | 42 | 25 | 25 |
| Interest expense (after tax) - Perls IV | 46 | 38 | 23 | 23 |
| Interest expense (after tax) - Perls V | 87 | 57 | 44 | 43 |
| Interest expense (after tax) - TPS | 22 | 25 | 10 | 12 |
| Interest expense (after tax) - Convertible notes | 30 | 28 | 13 | 17 |
| Profit impact of assumed conversions (after tax) | 235 | 190 | 115 | 120 |
| Weighted average number of shares - Perls III (M) | 24 | 23 | 24 | 24 |
| Weighted average number of shares - Perls IV (M) | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 |
| Weighted average number of shares - Perls V (M) | 40 | 29 | 40 | 40 |
| Weighted average number of shares - TPS (M) | 11 | 13 | 11 | 11 |
| Weighted average number of shares - Convertible Notes (M) | 17 | 18 | 15 | 18 |
| Weighted average number of shares - Executive Options (M) | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Weighted average number of shares - dilutive securities (M) | 123 | 113 | 121 | 123 |
| Adjusted cash profit for EPS calculation | 6,793 | 6,054 | 3,480 | 3,313 |
| Add back profit impact of assumed conversions (after tax) | 235 | 190 | 115 | 120 |
| Adjusted diluted profit for EPS calculation | 7,028 | 6,244 | 3,595 | 3,433 |
| Average number of shares (M) | 1,548 | 1,531 | 1,551 | 1,546 |
| Add back weighted average number of shares (M) | 123 | 113 | 121 | 123 |
| Diluted average number of shares (M) | 1,671 | 1,644 | 1,672 | 1,669 |
| Earnings per share diluted - cash basis (cents) ${ }^{(1)}$ | 420.6 | 379.8 | 215.1 | 205.7 |
| Net profit after tax - statutory | 6,394 | 5,664 | 3,342 | 3,052 |
| Less distribution - other equity instruments | (42) | (47) | (20) | (22) |
| Adjusted profit for EPS calculation | 6,352 | 5,617 | 3,322 | 3,030 |
| Average number of shares (M) | 1,545 | 1,527 | 1,547 | 1,542 |
| Earnings per share basic - statutory basis (cents) ${ }^{(1)}$ | 411.2 | 367.9 | 214.7 | 196.5 |

[^16]
## Appendices

## 20. Analysis Template (continued)

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 | 30/06/11 | 31/12/10 |
| Ratios - Output Summary | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| DPS |  |  |  |  |
| Dividends |  |  |  |  |
| Dividends per share (cents) | 320 | 290 | 188 | 132 |
| No of shares at end of period (M) | 1,559 | 1,549 | 1,559 | 1,549 |
| Total dividends | 4,975 | 4,474 | 2,930 | 2,045 |
| Dividend payout ratio - cash basis |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit after tax - cash basis | 6,835 | 6,101 | 3,500 | 3,335 |
| NPAT - available for distribution to ordinary shareholders | 6,793 | 6,054 | 3,480 | 3,313 |
| Total dividends | 4,975 | 4,474 | 2,930 | 2,045 |
| Payout ratio - cash basis (\%) | 73.2 | 73.9 | 84.2 | 61.7 |
| Dividend cover |  |  |  |  |
| NPAT - available for distribution to ordinary shareholders | 6,793 | 6,054 | 3,480 | 3,313 |
| Total dividends | 4,975 | 4,474 | 2,930 | 2,045 |
| Dividend cover - cash basis (times) | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.6 |
| ROE |  |  |  |  |
| Return on equity - cash basis |  |  |  |  |
| Average net assets | 36,069 | 33,532 | 36,318 | 35,460 |
| Less: |  |  |  |  |
| Average non-controlling interests | (525) | (521) | (526) | (524) |
| Average other equity instruments | (939) | (939) | (939) | (939) |
| Average equity | 34,605 | 32,072 | 34,853 | 33,997 |
| Add average treasury shares | 298 | 279 | 298 | 300 |
| Net average equity | 34,903 | 32,351 | 35,151 | 34,297 |
| Net profit after tax - cash basis | 6,835 | 6,101 | 3,500 | 3,335 |
| Less distribution - other equity instruments | (42) | (47) | (20) | (22) |
| Adjusted profit for ROE calculation | 6,793 | 6,054 | 3,480 | 3,313 |
| Return on equity - cash basis (\%) | 19. 5 | 18.7 | 20.0 | 19. 2 |
| Return on equity - statutory basis |  |  |  |  |
| Average net assets | 36,069 | 33,532 | 36,318 | 35,460 |
| Average non-controlling interests | (525) | (521) | (526) | (524) |
| Average other equity interests | (939) | (939) | (939) | (939) |
| Average equity | 34,605 | 32,072 | 34,853 | 33,997 |
| Net profit after tax - statutory basis | 6,394 | 5,664 | 3,342 | 3,052 |
| Less distribution other equity instruments | (42) | (47) | (20) | (22) |
| Adjusted profit for ROE calculation | 6,352 | 5,617 | 3,322 | 3,030 |
| Return on equity - statutory basis (\%) | 18.4 | 17.5 | 19. 2 | 17.7 |
| NIM |  |  |  |  |
| Net interest income (excluding securitisation) | 12,601 | 11,793 | 6,461 | 6,140 |
| Average interest earning assets (excluding securitisation) | 576,369 | 553,735 | 578,982 | 573,800 |
| NIM (\%pa) | 2. 19 | 2. 13 | 2. 25 | 2. 12 |

## Appendices

## 20. Analysis Template (continued)



## 21. Summary

| Group | Page |  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Jun 11 vs |  |  |  |  | Jun 11 vs Dec 10 \% |
|  |  |  | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 | Jun 10 \% | 30/06/11 | 31/12/10 |  |
| Net profit after tax - cash basis | \$M | 3 | 6,835 | 6,101 | 12 | 3,500 | 3,335 | 5 |
| Treasury shares valuation adjustment - after tax | \$M | 81 | (22) | (44) | (50) | (10) | (12) | (17) |
| Hedging and IFRS volatility - after tax | \$M | 3 | (265) | 17 | large | (49) | (216) | (77) |
| Gain/(loss) on disposal of controlled entities/investments | \$M | 81 | (7) | (23) | (70) | - | (7) | large |
| Tax on New Zealand Structured Finance transactions | \$M | 3 | - | (171) | large | - | - | - |
| Bankwest non-cash items | \$M | 3 | (147) | (216) | (32) | (99) | (48) | large |
| Net profit after tax - statutory basis | \$M | 3 | 6,394 | 5,664 | 13 | 3,342 | 3,052 | 10 |
| Earnings per share - cash basis - basic | cents | 4 | 438.7 | 395.5 | 11 | 224.4 | 214.3 | 5 |
| Dividends per share | cents | 4 | 320 | 290 | 10 | 188 | 132 | 42 |
| Dividends pay-out ratio - cash basis | \% | 4 | 73.2 | 73.9 | (70)bpts | 84.2 | 61.7 | large |
| Common equity | \% | 6 | 7.66 | 6. 86 | 80 bpts | 7.66 | 7.35 | 31 bpts |
| Tier One Capital | \% | 6 | 10.01 | 9. 15 | 86 bpts | 10.01 | 9. 71 | 30 bpts |
| Total Capital | \% | 6 | 11.70 | 11. 49 | 21 bpts | 11.70 | 11.50 | 20 bpts |
| Number of full time equivalent staff | No. |  | 46,060 | 45,025 | 2 | 46,060 | 45,025 | 2 |
| Return on equity - cash basis | \% | 4 | 19. 5 | 18.7 | 80 bpts | 20.0 | 19.2 | 80 bpts |
| Return on equity - statutory basis | \% | 89 | 18.4 | 17.5 | 90 bpts | 19. 2 | 17.7 | 150 bpts |
| Weighted average number of shares - statutory | M | 4 | 1,545 | 1,527 | 1 | 1,547 | 1,542 | - |
| Net tangible assets per share | \$ | 90 | 16. 82 | 15. 94 | 6 | 16. 82 | 15.75 | 7 |
| Net interest income | \$M | 3 | 12,658 | 11,868 | 7 | 6,488 | 6,170 | 5 |
| Net interest margin | \% | 6 | 2. 19 | 2. 13 | 6 bpts | 2.25 | 2. 12 | 13 bpts |
| Other banking income - cash basis | \$M | 3 | 3,983 | 4,112 | (3) | 1,924 | 2,059 | (7) |
| Other banking income/total banking income | \% |  | 23.9 | 25.7 | (180)bpts | 22.9 | 25.0 | (210)bpts |
| Operating expenses to total operating income | \% | 6 | 45.5 | 45.7 | (20)bpts | 45.6 | 45.4 | 20 bpts |
| Average interest earning assets | \$M | 6 | 576,369 | 553,735 | 4 | 578,982 | 573,800 | 1 |
| Average interest bearing liabilities | \$M | 6 | 538,843 | 521,338 | 3 | 540,772 | 536,948 | 1 |
| Loan impairment expense | \$M | 3 | 1,280 | 2,075 | (38) | 558 | 722 | (23) |
| Impairment expense annualised as a \% of average |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Impairment expense annualised as a \% of average gross loans and acceptances - cash basis ${ }^{(2)}$ | \% | 11 | 0. 25 | 0. 41 | (16)bpts | 0. 22 | 0. 28 | (6)bpts |
| Individually assessed provisions for impairment as a \% of gross impaired assets | \% | 11 | 40. 12 | 38. 19 | 193 bpts | 40. 12 | 41. 84 | (172)bpts |
| Risk weighted assets | \$M | 11 | 281,711 | 290,821 | (3) | 281,711 | 285,563 | (1) |
| Retail Banking Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash net profit after tax | \$M | 6 | 2,845 | 2,461 | 16 | 1,453 | 1,392 | 4 |
| Operating expenses to total banking income | \% | 6 | 38.7 | 39.5 | (80)bpts | 38.6 | 38.7 | (10)bpts |
| Business and Private Banking |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash net profit after tax | \$M | 6 | 1,039 | 898 | 16 | 532 | 507 | 5 |
| Operating expenses to total banking income | \% | 6 | 43.7 | 44.9 | (120)bpts | 44.3 | 43.2 | 110 bpts |
| Institutional Banking and Markets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash net profit after tax | \$M | 6 | 1,004 | 1,173 | (14) | 506 | 498 | 2 |
| Operating expenses to total banking income | \% | 6 | 33.6 | 32. 0 | 160 bpts | 34.2 | 32.9 | 130 bpts |

(1) Impairment expense as a percentage of average RWA including the Bankwest non-cash loan impairment expense of $\$ 304$ million was $0.81 \%$ for the year ended 30 June 2010 .
(2) Impairment expense as a percentage of average gross loans and acceptances including the Bankwest non-cash loan impairment expense of $\$ 304$ million was $0.48 \%$ for the year ended 30 June 2010.

## Appendices

## 21. Summary (continued)

|  | Page |  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Jun 11 vs |  |  | 30/06/11 | 31/12/10 | Jun 11 vs <br> Dec 10 \% |
|  |  |  | 30/06/11 | 30/06/10 | Jun 10 \% |  |  |  |
| Wealth Management |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash net profit after tax | \$M | 6 | 642 | 718 | (11) | 283 | 359 | (21) |
| Underlying profit after tax | \$M | 21 | 581 | 592 | (2) | 252 | 329 | (23) |
| Investment experience after tax | \$M | 21 | 61 | 126 | (52) | 31 | 30 | 3 |
| FUA - average | \$M | 6 | 188,866 | 179,802 | 5 | 191,252 | 186,849 | 2 |
| FUA - spot | \$M | 23 | 188,511 | 179,614 | 5 | 188,511 | 191,454 | (2) |
| Net funds flow | \$M | 23 | 108 | $(3,187)$ | large | $(2,887)$ | 2,995 | large |
| Average inforce premiums | \$M | 6 | 1,612 | 1,572 | 3 | 1,608 | 1,580 | 2 |
| Inforce premiums - spot | \$M | 22 | 1,640 | 1,584 | 4 | 1,640 | 1,575 | 4 |
| Funds management income to average FUA | \% | 6 | 1.05 | 1. 01 | 4 bpts | 1.05 | 1. 04 | 1 bpt |
| Insurance income to average inforce premiums | \% | 6 | 38.8 | 43.5 | (470)bpts | 35.7 | 42.7 | large |
| Operating expenses to net operating income | \% | 6 | 61.6 | 60.1 | 150 bpts | 65.6 | 57.7 | large |
| New Zealand |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash net profit after tax | \$M | 6 | 470 | 388 | 21 | 236 | 234 | 1 |
| Underlying profit after tax | \$M | 25 | 469 | 387 | 21 | 235 | 234 | - |
| FUA - average | \$M | 6 | 7,388 | 6,616 | 12 | 7,599 | 7,162 | 6 |
| FUA - spot | \$M |  | 8,040 | 7,120 | 13 | 8,040 | 7,277 | 10 |
| Average inforce premiums | \$M | 6 | 451 | 433 | 4 | 442 | 442 | - |
| Inforce premiums - spot | \$M |  | 451 | 450 | - | 451 | 433 | 4 |
| Funds management income to average FUA | \% | 6 | 0.54 | 0. 70 | (16)bpts | 0.53 | 0.55 | (2)bpts |
| Insurance income to average inforce premiums | \% | 6 | 46.8 | 49. 2 | (240)bpts | 47.9 | 47.6 | 30 bpts |
| Operating expenses to total operating income | \% | 6 | 51.1 | 53.2 | (210)bpts | 51.3 | 51.0 | 30 bpts |
| Bankwest |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash net profit after tax | \$M | 6 | 463 | (45) | large | 239 | 224 | 7 |
| Operating expense to total banking income | \% | 6 | 53.0 | 56.1 | (310) bpts | 52.3 | 53.7 | (140)bpts |

## 22. Foreign Exchange Rates

| Exchange Rates Utilised | As at |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 / 1 2 / 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 0}$ |
| AUD $1.00=$ | USD | $\mathbf{1 . 0 7 4 0}$ | 1.0170 | 0.8559 |
|  | EUR | $\mathbf{0 . 7 4 1 0}$ | 0.7648 | 0.6996 |
|  | GBP | $\mathbf{0 . 6 6 7 7}$ | 0.6587 | $\mathbf{0 . 5 6 8 6}$ |

## Appendices

## 23. Definitions

| Term | Description |
| :---: | :---: |
| Bankwest | Bankwest is a full service bank active in all domestic market segments, with lending diversified between the business, rural, housing and personal markets, including a full range of deposit products. Bankwest also provides specialist services in international banking and project finance. |
| Business and Private Banking | Business and Private Banking provides specialised banking services to relationship managed business and Agribusiness customers, private banking to high net worth individuals and margin lending and trading through CommSec. In addition commission is received for the distribution of retail banking products through the Business and Private Banking network. |
| Corporate Centre and Group wide Eliminations/Unallocated | Corporate Centre includes the results of unallocated Group support functions such as Investor Relations, Group Strategy, Secretariat and Treasury. Group wide Eliminations/Unallocated includes intra-group elimination entries arising on consolidation, centrally raised provisions and other unallocated revenue and expenses. |
| Customer satisfaction - external survey | This represents satisfaction with Main Financial Institution (MFI) based on the relationship with the financial institution as measured by Roy Morgan Research. The figures are six months rolling averages and are based on respondents aged 14+. The measure is the percentage of customers who answered as being either "very satisfied" or "fairly satisfied" with their MFI. |
| Dividend payout ratio | Dividends paid on ordinary shares divided by earnings (earnings are net of dividends on other equity instruments). |
| DRP | Dividend reinvestment plan. |
| DRP participation | The percentage of total issued capital participating in the dividend reinvestment plan. |
| Earnings per share | Calculated in accordance with AASB 133: Earnings per Share. |
| Expense to income ratio | Represents operating expenses as a percentage of total operating income. |
| Institutional Banking and Markets | Institutional Banking and Markets services the Group's major corporate, institutional and government clients using a relationship management model based on industry expertise and local insights. The Total Capital Solutions offering includes debt and equity capital raising, financial and commodities price risk management and transactional banking capabilities. Institutional Banking and Markets has international operations in London, Malta, New York, New Zealand, Singapore, Hong Kong, Japan and Shanghai. |
| Interest Rate Risk in the Banking Book | Interest rate risk in the banking book is the risk that the Bank's profit derived from Net Interest Income (interest earned less interest paid), in current and future periods, is adversely impacted from changes in interest rates. This is measured from two perspectives; firstly by quantifying the change in the net present value of the balance sheet's future earnings potential and secondly, as the anticipated change to the Net Interest Income which is reported in the Bank's Income Statement. The APS117 IRRBB regulatory capital requirement is calculated using the net present value approach. |
| IFS Asia | IFS Asia incorporates the Asian retail and SME banking operations (Indonesia, China, Vietnam and India), investments in Chinese and Vietnamese retail banks, the joint venture life insurance business and life insurance operations in Indonesia. It does not include the Business and Private Banking, Institutional Banking and Markets and Colonial First State Global Asset Management businesses in Asia. |
| Net profit after tax ("Cash basis") | Represents net profit after tax and non-controlling interests before Bankwest non-cash items, the tax on New Zealand structured finance transactions, the gain/loss on disposal of controlled entities/investments, treasury shares valuation adjustment and unrealised gains and losses related to hedging and IFRS volatility. This is Management's preferred measure of the Group's financial performance. |
| Net profit after tax ("Statutory basis") | Represents net profit after tax and non-controlling interests, Bankwest non-cash items, the tax on New Zealand structured finance transactions, the gain/loss on disposal of controlled entities/investments, treasury shares valuation adjustment and unrealised gains and losses related to hedging and IFRS volatility. This is equivalent to the statutory item "Net profit attributable to Equity holders of the Bank". |
| Net profit after tax ("Underlying basis") | Represents net profit after tax ("cash basis") excluding investment experience. |
| Net tangible assets per share | Net assets excluding intangible assets, non-controlling interests, and other equity instruments divided by ordinary shares on issue at the end of the period. |
| New Zealand | New Zealand includes the Banking, Funds Management and Insurance businesses operating in New Zealand (excluding the international business of Institutional Banking and Markets). |
| Operating expense to net operating income ratio | Represents operating expenses (excluding volume expenses) as a percentage of total operating income less volume expenses. |
| Other Overseas | Represents amounts booked in branches and controlled entities outside Australia and New Zealand. |

## Appendices

## 23. Definitions (continued)

Term Description

Retail Banking Services

Return on average shareholders' equity Cash basis

Return on average shareholders' equity Statutory basis

Staff numbers

Wealth Management

Weighted average number of shares ("Cash basic")

Weighted average number of shares ("Statutory basic")

Retail Banking Services includes both the manufacturing of home loan, consumer finance and retail deposit products and the sales and servicing of all Retail bank customers. In addition commission is received for the distribution of business and wealth management products through the retail distribution network.

Based on cash net profit after tax and non-controlling interests less other equity instruments' distributions applied to average shareholders' equity, excluding non-controlling interests, other equity instruments and treasury shares.

Based on net profit after tax ("statutory basis") less other equity instruments' distributions applied to average shareholders' equity, excluding non-controlling interests and other equity instruments.

Staff numbers include the full time equivalent number of all permanent full time staff, part time staff equivalents and external contractors employed by third party agencies.

Wealth Management includes the Global Asset Management (including operations in Asia), Platform Administration and Life and General Insurance businesses of the Australian operations.

Includes an adjustment to exclude "Treasury Shares" related to investment in the Bank's shares held by the employee share scheme trust.

Includes an adjustment to exclude "Treasury Shares" related to investments in the Bank's shares held by both the life insurance statutory funds and by the employee share scheme trust.

## Appendices

## 24. Market Share Definitions

## Retail Banking Services

| Home Loans | CBA Total Housing Loans (APRA) + CBA Securitised Housing Loans (APRA) + Home Path Balance |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Total Housing Loans (incl securitisations) (from RBA which includes NBFI's unlike APRA) ${ }^{(1)}$ |
|  | CBA Personal Credit Card Lending (APRA) |
| Credit Cards | Credit Cards excluding those issued to Business with Interest Free + without Interest Free (from RBA which includes NBFI's unlike APRA) ${ }^{(1)}$ |
| Personal Lending (Other Household Lending) | CBA Term Personal Lending + 88\% of Margin Lending balances + Personal Leasing + Revolving credit |
|  | Other Loans to Households (APRA) |
| Household Deposits | Total transaction and investment account deposit balances recorded on the domestic books of CBA from individual Australian residents excluding self-managed superannuation funds (as per APRA definitions) |
|  | Total Bank Household Deposits (from APRA monthly banking statistics) |
| Retail Deposits | CBA Deposits from Residents excluding those by Banks and Governments and also excluding FX AUD equivalent |
|  | Total RBA: Current Deposits with banks + Term (excl CD's) + Other with banks (from RBA monthly bulletin statistics) ${ }^{(1)}$ |

Business Market Share

| Business Lending (APRA) | Loans to residents that are recorded on the domestic books of CBA within the non-financial corporation's sector, where this sector comprises private trading corporations, private unincorporated businesses and commonwealth, state, territory and local government non-financial corporation's (as per lending balances submitted to APRA in ARF 320.0) |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Total loans to the non-financial corporation's sector for all licensed banks that submit to APRA |
|  | CBA and CBFC (subsidiary) business lending and credit (specific 'business lending' categories in lodged APRA returns ARF 320.0 Statement of Financial Position Domestic Book, ARF 320.1 Debt Securities Held and ARF 320.4 Accepted and Endorsed Bills) |
| Business Lending (RBA) | Total of business lending and credit to the private non-financial sector by all financial intermediaries (sourced from RBA table Lending \& Credit Aggregates which is in turn sourced from specific 'business lending' categories in lodged APRA returns 320.0, 320.1 and 320.4) (includes bills on issue and securitised business loans). ${ }^{(1)}$ |
| Business Deposits (APRA) | Total transaction and non-transaction account deposit balances recorded on the domestic books of CBA from residents within the non-financial corporation's sector, where this sector comprises private trading corporations, private unincorporated businesses and commonwealth, state, territory and local government non-financial corporation's (as per deposit balances submitted to APRA in ARF 320.0) |
|  | Total transaction and non-transaction deposit balances from the non-financial corporation's sector for all licensed banks that submit to APRA |
| Equities Trading | Twelve months rolling average of total value of equities trades |
|  | Twelve months rolling average of total value of equities market trades as measured by ASX |

## Wealth Management

| Australian Retail <br> Funds | Total funds in CBA Wealth Management retail investment products (including WM products badged by other parties) <br> Fotal funds in retail investment products market (from Plan for Life) <br> FirstChoice <br> Platform |
| :--- | :--- |
| Australia  <br> (Total Life Insurance Total funds in FirstChoice platform <br> Risk)  | Total risk inforce premium of all CBA Group Australian life insurance companies inforce premium for all Australian life insurance companies (from Plan for Life) |
| Australia <br> (Individual Life <br> Insurance Risk) | $\frac{\text { (Individual lump sum + individual risk income) inforce premium of all CBA Group Australian life insurance companies }}{\text { Individual risk inforce premium for all Australian life insurance companies (from Plan for Life) }}$ |

[^17]
## Appendices

## 24. Market Share Definitions (continued)

| New Zealand |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Lending for housing | All ASB residential mortgages to personal customers for housing purposes (including off balance sheet) |
|  | Total New Zealand residential mortgages to personal customers for housing purposes (from New Zealand Reserve Bank) |
|  | All New Zealand dollar claims on ASB Balance Sheet excluding agriculture, Finance, Insurance, Government, Household and Non-Resident sector loans |
| Lending to Business | Total New Zealand dollar credit to the resident business sector, based on Australia New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) excluding the following: Agriculture, Finance, Insurance, General Government, Household and Non-Resident sector loans (from New Zealand Reserve Bank) |
| Retail Deposits | All New Zealand dollar retail deposits on ASB Balance Sheet |
|  | Total New Zealand dollar retail deposits of all New Zealand registered banks (from New Zealand Reserve Bank) |
| Retail FUM | Total ASB FUM + Sovereign FUM |
|  | Total Market net Retail Funds under Management (from Fund Source Research Limited) |
| Inforce Premiums | Total Sovereign inforce premiums excluding health (inforce annual premium income + new business - exits - other) |
|  | Total inforce premium for New Zealand (from ISI statistics) |
| Bankwest |  |
| Home Loans | Bankwest Total Housing Loans (APRA) + Bankwest Securitised Housing loans (APRA) |
|  | Total Housing Loans (incl securitisations) (from RBA which includes NBFl's unlike APRA) ${ }^{(1)}$ |
| Business Lending (APRA) | Loans and advances to residents that are recorded on the domestic books of Bankwest within the non-financial corporations sector, where this sector comprises private trading corporations, private unincorporated businesses and commonwealth, state, territory and local government non-financial corporations (as per lending balances submitted to APRA in ARF 320.0) |
|  | Total loans and advances to the non-financial corporations sector for all licensed banks that submit to APRA |
| Business Lending(RBA) | Bankwest business lending and credit (specific 'business lending' categories in lodged APRA returns - ARF 320.0 Statement of Financial Position Domestic Book and ARF 320.4 Accepted and Endorsed Bills) |
|  | Total of business lending and credit to the private non-financial sector by all financial intermediaries (sourced from RBA table Lending \& Credit Aggregates which is in turn sourced from specific 'business lending' categories in lodged APRA returns 320.0, 320.1 and 320.4) (includes bills on issue and securitised business loans) ${ }^{(1)}$ |
|  | Bankwest Personal Credit Card Lending (APRA) |
| Credit Cards | Credit Cards excluding those issued to Business with Interest Free + without Interest Free (from RBA which includes NBFI's unlike APRA) ${ }^{(1)}$ |
| Personal Lending (Other Household Lending) | Bankwest Term Personal Lending + Margin Lending net balances + Personal Leasing + Revolving credit |
|  | Other Loans to Households (APRA) |
| Household Deposits | Total transaction and investment account deposit balances recorded on the domestic books of Bankwest from individual Australian residents excluding self-managed superannuation funds (as per APRA definitions) |
|  | Total Bank Household Deposits (from APRA monthly banking statistics) |
| Business Deposits (APRA) | Total transaction and non-transaction account deposit balances recorded on the domestic books of Bankwest from residents within the non-financial corporations sector, where this sector comprises private trading corporations, private unincorporated |
|  | businesses and commonwealth, state, territory and local government non-financial corporations (as per deposit balances submitted to APRA in ARF 320.0) |
|  | Total transaction and non-transaction deposit balances from the non-financial corporations sector for all licensed banks that submit to APRA |

(1) The RBA restates the total of all financial intermediaries retrospectively when required. This may be due to a change in definition, the inclusion of a new participant or correction of errors in prior returns.


[^0]:    (1) On 18 May 2011, Moody's Investor Services downgraded the long-term credit ratings of the Bank along with the other three major Australian banks.

[^1]:    (1) Average interest earning assets and average interest bearing liabilities have been adjusted to remove the impact of securitisation. Refer to Average Balances and Related Interest in Appendix 3.
    (2) Comparatives have been restated for the impact of business resegmentation.
    (3) Net operating income represents total operating income less volume expenses.

[^2]:    (1) Consumer Finance includes personal loans and credit cards.
    (2) Comparatives have been restated for the impact of business resegmentation.

[^3]:    (1) The St Andrew's insurance business was sold effective 1 July 2010.

[^4]:    (1) FUM \& FUA do not include the Group's interest in the China Cinda JV.
    (2) This asset class includes wholesale and listed property trusts as well as indirect listed property securities funds which are traded through the ASX.
    (3) Lapses include a $\$ 130$ million reduction as a result of the loss of the wholesale portfolio for the Australian Super business.

[^5]:    (1) Includes deposits due to Group companies.
    (2) Comparatives have been restated to conform to the presentation in the Wealth Management business.

[^6]:    (1) These costs are recognised as non-cash items as they are one off in nature

[^7]:    (1) Includes Shareholders' funds in the CFS Global Asset Management, Colonial First State and Commlnsure businesses.

[^8]:    (1) Comparative information has been restated to conform with presentation in the current period.

[^9]:    (1) Comparative information has been restated to conform with presentation in the current period.

[^10]:    (1) The full year ended 30 June 2010 includes $\$ 304$ million of Bankwest loan impairment expense recognised as a non-cash item.

[^11]:    (1) Includes the impact of reclassification of net swap costs within net interest income related to certain economic hedges which do not qualify for IFRS hedge accounting of $\$ 271$ million.
    (2) Investment experience is presented on a pre-tax basis.
    (3) Operating expenses include volume related expenses.

[^12]:    (1) Average VaR is at 1 day $97.5 \%$ confidence, and is calculated for each six month period.

[^13]:    (1) VaR is at 20 day $97.5 \%$ confidence.
    (2) Relates specifically to ASB data as at month end.
    (3) Half year ended.

[^14]:    (1) At call includes certain receivables and payables due from and to financial institutions within three months.

[^15]:    (1) Average of reporting period balances

[^16]:    (1) EPS calculations based on actual NPAT, interest expense, distributions and number of shares prior to rounding to the nearest million.

[^17]:    (1) The RBA restates the total of all financial intermediaries retrospectively when required. This may be due to a change in definition, the inclusion of a new participant or correction of errors in prior returns.

